



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
CARLI: Consortium of Academic and Research Libraries in Illinois

<http://www.archive.org/details/illinoisreg23501999illi>

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVE



et.
348.02
LLIa
23
50
2



ILLINOIS DOCUMENTS

DEC 10 1999

ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY

1999

Illinois Register

Rules of Governmental Agencies

Volume 23, Issue 50 — December 10, 1999

Pages 14,140 – 14,370

Index Department
Administrative Code Div.
111 East Monroe Street
Springfield, IL 62756
(217) 782-7017
<http://www.sos.state.il.us>

published by
Jesse White
Secretary of State



Printed on recycled paper

TABLE OF CONTENTS

December 10, 1999 Volume 23, Issue 50

PROPOSED RULES

BANKS AND REAL ESTATE, OFFICE OF Electronic Fund Transfers 38 Ill. Adm. Code 315	14140
EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF Certification 23 Ill. Adm. Code 25	14144
Scientific Literacy 23 Ill. Adm. Code 220	14167
INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF Portability Of Creditable Service Time For Downstate And Suburban Police Pension Funds 50 Ill. Adm. Code 4404	14178
NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF Disabled Hunting Method Authorizations 17 Ill. Adm. Code 760	14192
Operation Of Watercraft Carrying Passengers For Hire On Illinois Waters 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2080	14198
Sport Fishing Regulations For The Waters Of Illinois 17 Ill. Adm. Code 810	14204
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF Emergency Medical Services And Trauma Center Code 77 Ill. Adm. Code 515	14276

ADOPTED RULES

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF Determination Of Unemployment Contributions 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2770	14299
INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF Valuation Of Life Insurance Policies Including The Use Of Select Mortality Factors 50 Ill. Adm. Code 1409	14306

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Agenda for Meeting of December 14, 1999	14361
Second Notices Received	14368

INTRODUCTION

Issues Index I-1

EDITOR'S NOTE: The Cumulative Index and Sections Affected Index will be printed on a quarterly basis. The printing schedule for the quarterly and annual indices are as follows:

- Issue 16 - April 16, 1999: Through March 31, 1999
- Issue 29 - July 16, 1999: Through June 30, 1999
- Issue 42 - October 15, 1999: Through September 30, 1999
- Issue 3 - January 14, 2000: Through December 31, 1999 (Annual)

REGISTER PUBLICATION SCHEDULE 1999

Issue #	Copy Ready Date	Publication Date	Issue #	Copy Ready Date	Publication Date
Issue 1	January 15, 1999	January 15, 1999	Issue 28	June 15, 1999	June 15, 1999
Issue 2	February 15, 1999	February 15, 1999	Issue 29	July 15, 1999	July 15, 1999
Issue 3	March 15, 1999	March 15, 1999	Issue 30	August 15, 1999	August 15, 1999
Issue 4	April 15, 1999	April 15, 1999	Issue 31	September 15, 1999	September 15, 1999
Issue 5	May 15, 1999	May 15, 1999	Issue 32	October 15, 1999	October 15, 1999
Issue 6	June 15, 1999	June 15, 1999	Issue 33	November 15, 1999	November 15, 1999
Issue 7	July 15, 1999	July 15, 1999	Issue 34	December 15, 1999	December 15, 1999
Issue 8	August 15, 1999	August 15, 1999	Issue 35	January 15, 2000	January 15, 2000
Issue 9	September 15, 1999	September 15, 1999	Issue 36	February 15, 2000	February 15, 2000
Issue 10	October 15, 1999	October 15, 1999	Issue 37	March 15, 2000	March 15, 2000
Issue 11	November 15, 1999	November 15, 1999	Issue 38	April 15, 2000	April 15, 2000
Issue 12	December 15, 1999	December 15, 1999	Issue 39	May 15, 2000	May 15, 2000
Issue 13	January 15, 2000	January 15, 2000	Issue 40	June 15, 2000	June 15, 2000
Issue 14	February 15, 2000	February 15, 2000	Issue 41	July 15, 2000	July 15, 2000
Issue 15	March 15, 2000	March 15, 2000	Issue 42	August 15, 2000	August 15, 2000
Issue 16	April 15, 2000	April 15, 2000	Issue 43	September 15, 2000	September 15, 2000
Issue 17	May 15, 2000	May 15, 2000	Issue 44	October 15, 2000	October 15, 2000
Issue 18	June 15, 2000	June 15, 2000	Issue 45	November 15, 2000	November 15, 2000
Issue 19	July 15, 2000	July 15, 2000	Issue 46	December 15, 2000	December 15, 2000
Issue 20	August 15, 2000	August 15, 2000	Issue 47	January 15, 2001	January 15, 2001
Issue 21	September 15, 2000	September 15, 2000	Issue 48	February 15, 2001	February 15, 2001
Issue 22	October 15, 2000	October 15, 2000	Issue 49	March 15, 2001	March 15, 2001
Issue 23	November 15, 2000	November 15, 2000	Issue 50	April 15, 2001	April 15, 2001
Issue 24	December 15, 2000	December 15, 2000	Issue 51	May 15, 2001	May 15, 2001
Issue 25	January 15, 2001	January 15, 2001	Issue 52	June 15, 2001	June 15, 2001
Issue 26	February 15, 2001	February 15, 2001	Issue 53	July 15, 2001	July 15, 2001
Issue 27	March 15, 2001	March 15, 2001	Issue 54	August 15, 2001	August 15, 2001
Issue 28	April 15, 2001	April 15, 2001	Issue 55	September 15, 2001	September 15, 2001
Issue 29	May 15, 2001	May 15, 2001	Issue 56	October 15, 2001	October 15, 2001
Issue 30	June 15, 2001	June 15, 2001	Issue 57	November 15, 2001	November 15, 2001
Issue 31	July 15, 2001	July 15, 2001	Issue 58	December 15, 2001	December 15, 2001
Issue 32	August 15, 2001	August 15, 2001	Issue 59	January 15, 2002	January 15, 2002
Issue 33	September 15, 2001	September 15, 2001	Issue 60	February 15, 2002	February 15, 2002
Issue 34	October 15, 2001	October 15, 2001	Issue 61	March 15, 2002	March 15, 2002
Issue 35	November 15, 2001	November 15, 2001	Issue 62	April 15, 2002	April 15, 2002
Issue 36	December 15, 2001	December 15, 2001	Issue 63	May 15, 2002	May 15, 2002
Issue 37	January 15, 2002	January 15, 2002	Issue 64	June 15, 2002	June 15, 2002
Issue 38	February 15, 2002	February 15, 2002	Issue 65	July 15, 2002	July 15, 2002
Issue 39	March 15, 2002	March 15, 2002	Issue 66	August 15, 2002	August 15, 2002
Issue 40	April 15, 2002	April 15, 2002	Issue 67	September 15, 2002	September 15, 2002
Issue 41	May 15, 2002	May 15, 2002	Issue 68	October 15, 2002	October 15, 2002
Issue 42	June 15, 2002	June 15, 2002	Issue 69	November 15, 2002	November 15, 2002
Issue 43	July 15, 2002	July 15, 2002	Issue 70	December 15, 2002	December 15, 2002
Issue 44	August 15, 2002	August 15, 2002	Issue 71	January 15, 2003	January 15, 2003
Issue 45	September 15, 2002	September 15, 2002	Issue 72	February 15, 2003	February 15, 2003
Issue 46	October 15, 2002	October 15, 2002	Issue 73	March 15, 2003	March 15, 2003
Issue 47	November 15, 2002	November 15, 2002	Issue 74	April 15, 2003	April 15, 2003
Issue 48	December 15, 2002	December 15, 2002	Issue 75	May 15, 2003	May 15, 2003
Issue 49	January 15, 2003	January 15, 2003	Issue 76	June 15, 2003	June 15, 2003
Issue 50	February 15, 2003	February 15, 2003	Issue 77	July 15, 2003	July 15, 2003
Issue 51	March 15, 2003	March 15, 2003	Issue 78	August 15, 2003	August 15, 2003
Issue 52	April 15, 2003	April 15, 2003	Issue 79	September 15, 2003	September 15, 2003
Issue 53	May 15, 2003	May 15, 2003	Issue 80	October 15, 2003	October 15, 2003
Issue 54	June 15, 2003	June 15, 2003	Issue 81	November 15, 2003	November 15, 2003
Issue 55	July 15, 2003	July 15, 2003	Issue 82	December 15, 2003	December 15, 2003
Issue 56	August 15, 2003	August 15, 2003	Issue 83	January 15, 2004	January 15, 2004
Issue 57	September 15, 2003	September 15, 2003	Issue 84	February 15, 2004	February 15, 2004
Issue 58	October 15, 2003	October 15, 2003	Issue 85	March 15, 2004	March 15, 2004
Issue 59	November 15, 2003	November 15, 2003	Issue 86	April 15, 2004	April 15, 2004
Issue 60	December 15, 2003	December 15, 2003	Issue 87	May 15, 2004	May 15, 2004
Issue 61	January 15, 2004	January 15, 2004	Issue 88	June 15, 2004	June 15, 2004
Issue 62	February 15, 2004	February 15, 2004	Issue 89	July 15, 2004	July 15, 2004
Issue 63	March 15, 2004	March 15, 2004	Issue 90	August 15, 2004	August 15, 2004
Issue 64	April 15, 2004	April 15, 2004	Issue 91	September 15, 2004	September 15, 2004
Issue 65	May 15, 2004	May 15, 2004	Issue 92	October 15, 2004	October 15, 2004
Issue 66	June 15, 2004	June 15, 2004	Issue 93	November 15, 2004	November 15, 2004
Issue 67	July 15, 2004	July 15, 2004	Issue 94	December 15, 2004	December 15, 2004
Issue 68	August 15, 2004	August 15, 2004	Issue 95	January 15, 2005	January 15, 2005
Issue 69	September 15, 2004	September 15, 2004	Issue 96	February 15, 2005	February 15, 2005
Issue 70	October 15, 2004	October 15, 2004	Issue 97	March 15, 2005	March 15, 2005
Issue 71	November 15, 2004	November 15, 2004	Issue 98	April 15, 2005	April 15, 2005
Issue 72	December 15, 2004	December 15, 2004	Issue 99	May 15, 2005	May 15, 2005
Issue 73	January 15, 2005	January 15, 2005	Issue 100	June 15, 2005	June 15, 2005
Issue 74	February 15, 2005	February 15, 2005	Issue 101	July 15, 2005	July 15, 2005
Issue 75	March 15, 2005	March 15, 2005	Issue 102	August 15, 2005	August 15, 2005
Issue 76	April 15, 2005	April 15, 2005	Issue 103	September 15, 2005	September 15, 2005
Issue 77	May 15, 2005	May 15, 2005	Issue 104	October 15, 2005	October 15, 2005
Issue 78	June 15, 2005	June 15, 2005	Issue 105	November 15, 2005	November 15, 2005
Issue 79	July 15, 2005	July 15, 2005	Issue 106	December 15, 2005	December 15, 2005
Issue 80	August 15, 2005	August 15, 2005	Issue 107	January 15, 2006	January 15, 2006
Issue 81	September 15, 2005	September 15, 2005	Issue 108	February 15, 2006	February 15, 2006
Issue 82	October 15, 2005	October 15, 2005	Issue 109	March 15, 2006	March 15, 2006
Issue 83	November 15, 2005	November 15, 2005	Issue 110	April 15, 2006	April 15, 2006
Issue 84	December 15, 2005	December 15, 2005	Issue 111	May 15, 2006	May 15, 2006
Issue 85	January 15, 2006	January 15, 2006	Issue 112	June 15, 2006	June 15, 2006
Issue 86	February 15, 2006	February 15, 2006	Issue 113	July 15, 2006	July 15, 2006
Issue 87	March 15, 2006	March 15, 2006	Issue 114	August 15, 2006	August 15, 2006
Issue 88	April 15, 2006	April 15, 2006	Issue 115	September 15, 2006	September 15, 2006
Issue 89	May 15, 2006	May 15, 2006	Issue 116	October 15, 2006	October 15, 2006
Issue 90	June 15, 2006	June 15, 2006	Issue 117	November 15, 2006	November 15, 2006
Issue 91	July 15, 2006	July 15, 2006	Issue 118	December 15, 2006	December 15, 2006
Issue 92	August 15, 2006	August 15, 2006	Issue 119	January 15, 2007	January 15, 2007
Issue 93	September 15, 2006	September 15, 2006	Issue 120	February 15, 2007	February 15, 2007
Issue 94	October 15, 2006	October 15, 2006	Issue 121	March 15, 2007	March 15, 2007
Issue 95	November 15, 2006	November 15, 2006	Issue 122	April 15, 2007	April 15, 2007
Issue 96	December 15, 2006	December 15, 2006	Issue 123	May 15, 2007	May 15, 2007
Issue 97	January 15, 2007	January 15, 2007	Issue 124	June 15, 2007	June 15, 2007
Issue 98	February 15, 2007	February 15, 2007	Issue 125	July 15, 2007	July 15, 2007
Issue 99	March 15, 2007	March 15, 2007	Issue 126	August 15, 2007	August 15, 2007
Issue 100	April 15, 2007	April 15, 2007	Issue 127	September 15, 2007	September 15, 2007
Issue 101	May 15, 2007	May 15, 2007	Issue 128	October 15, 2007	October 15, 2007
Issue 102	June 15, 2007	June 15, 2007	Issue 129	November 15, 2007	November 15, 2007
Issue 103	July 15, 2007	July 15, 2007	Issue 130	December 15, 2007	December 15, 2007
Issue 104	August 15, 2007	August 15, 2007	Issue 131	January 15, 2008	January 15, 2008
Issue 105	September 15, 2007	September 15, 2007	Issue 132	February 15, 2008	February 15, 2008
Issue 106	October 15, 2007	October 15, 2007	Issue 133	March 15, 2008	March 15, 2008
Issue 107	November 15, 2007	November 15, 2007	Issue 134	April 15, 2008	April 15, 2008
Issue 108	December 15, 2007	December 15, 2007	Issue 135	May 15, 2008	May 15, 2008
Issue 109	January 15, 2008	January 15, 2008	Issue 136	June 15, 2008	June 15, 2008
Issue 110	February 15, 2008	February 15, 2008	Issue 137	July 15, 2008	July 15, 2008
Issue 111	March 15, 2008	March 15, 2008	Issue 138	August 15, 2008	August 15, 2008
Issue 112	April 15, 2008	April 15, 2008	Issue 139	September 15, 2008	September 15, 2008
Issue 113	May 15, 2008	May 15, 2008	Issue 140	October 15, 2008	October 15, 2008
Issue 114	June 15, 2008	June 15, 2008	Issue 141	November 15, 2008	November 15, 2008
Issue 115	July 15, 2008	July 15, 2008	Issue 142	December 15, 2008	December 15, 2008
Issue 116	August 15, 2008	August 15, 2008	Issue 143	January 15, 2009	January 15, 2009
Issue 117	September 15, 2008	September 15, 2008	Issue 144	February 15, 2009	February 15, 2009
Issue 118	October 15, 2008	October 15, 2008	Issue 145	March 15, 2009	March 15, 2009
Issue 119	November 15, 2008	November 15, 2008	Issue 146	April 15, 2009	April 15, 2009
Issue 120	December 15, 2008	December 15, 2008	Issue 147	May 15, 2009	May 15, 2009
Issue 121	January 15, 2009	January 15, 2009	Issue 148	June 15, 2009	June 15, 2009
Issue 122	February 15, 2009	February 15, 2009	Issue 149	July 15, 2009	July 15, 2009
Issue 123	March 15, 2009	March 15, 2009	Issue 150	August 15, 2009	August 15, 2009
Issue 124	April 15, 2009	April 15, 2009	Issue 151	September 15, 2009	September 15, 2009
Issue 125	May 15, 2009	May 15, 2009	Issue 152	October 15, 2009	October 15, 2009
Issue 126	June 15, 2009	June 15, 2009	Issue 153	November 15, 2009	November 15, 2009
Issue 127	July 15, 2009	July 15, 2009	Issue 154	December 15, 2009	December 15, 2009
Issue 128	August 15, 2009	August 15, 2009	Issue 155	January 15, 2010	January 15, 2010
Issue 129	September 15, 2009	September 15, 2009	Issue 156	February 15, 2010	February 15, 2010
Issue 130	October 15, 2009	October 15, 2009	Issue 157	March 15, 2010	March 15, 2010
Issue 131	November 15, 2009	November 15, 2009	Issue 158	April 15, 2010	April 15, 2010
Issue 132	December 15, 2009	December 15, 2009	Issue 159	May 15, 2010	May 15, 2010
Issue 133	January 15, 2010	January 15, 2010	Issue 160	June 15, 2010	June 15, 2010
Issue 134	February 15, 2010	February 15, 2010	Issue 161	July 15, 2010	July 15, 2010
Issue 135	March 15, 2010	March 15, 2010	Issue 162	August 15, 2010	August 15, 2010
Issue 136	April 15, 2010	April 15, 2010	Issue 163	September 15, 2010	September 15, 2010
Issue 137	May 15, 2010	May 15, 2010	Issue 164	October 15, 2010	October 15, 2010
Issue 138	June 15, 2010	June 15, 2010	Issue 165	November 15, 2010	November 15, 2010
Issue 139	July 15, 2010	July 15, 2010	Issue 166	December 15, 2010	December 15, 2010
Issue 140	August 15, 2010	August 15, 2010	Issue 167		

INTRODUCTION

The *Illinois Register* is the official state document for publishing public notice of rulemaking activity initiated by State governmental agencies. The table of contents is arranged categorically by rulemaking activity and alphabetically by agency within each category. The Register also contains a Cumulative Index listing alphabetically by agency the Parts (sets of rules) on which rulemaking activity has occurred in the current Register volume year and a Sections Affected Index listing by Title each Section (including supplementary material) of a Part on which rulemaking activity has occurred in the current volume year. Both indices are action coded and are designed to aid the public in monitoring rules.

Rulemaking activity consists of proposed or adopted new rules; amendments to or repealers of existing rules; and rules promulgated by emergency or peremptory action. Executive Orders and Proclamations issued by the Governor; notices of public information required by State statute; and activities (meeting agendas, Statements of Objection or Recommendation, etc.) of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR), a legislative oversight committee which monitors the rulemaking activities of State agencies; is also published in the Register.

The Register is a weekly update to the *Illinois Administrative Code* (a compilation of the rules adopted by State agencies). The most recent edition of the Code along with the Register comprise the most current accounting of State agencies' rules.

The Illinois Register is the property of the State of Illinois, granted by the authority of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/1-1 et seq.].

REGISTER PUBLICATION SCHEDULE 1999

Issue #	Copy Due by 4:30 p.m.	Publication Date	Issue #	Copy Due by 4:30 p.m.	Publication Date
Issue 1	December 21, 1998	January 4, 1999 *	Issue 28	June 28	July 9
Issue 2	December 28	January 8	Issue 29	July 6 ***	July 16
Issue 3	January 4, 1999	January 15	Issue 30	July 12	July 23
Issue 4	January 11	January 22	Issue 31	July 19	July 30
Issue 5	January 19	January 29	Issue 32	July 26	August 6
Issue 6	January 25	February 5	Issue 33	August 2	August 13
Issue 7	February 1	February 16	Issue 34	August 9	August 20
Issue 8	February 8	February 19 **	Issue 35	August 16	August 27
Issue 9	February 16 ***	February 26	Issue 36	August 23	September 3
Issue 10	February 22	March 5	Issue 37	August 30	September 10
Issue 11	March 1	March 12	Issue 38	September 7 ***	September 17
Issue 12	March 8	March 19	Issue 39	September 13	September 24
Issue 13	March 15	March 26	Issue 40	September 20	October 1
Issue 14	March 22	April 2	Issue 41	September 27	October 8
Issue 15	March 29	April 9	Issue 42	October 4	October 15
Issue 16	April 5	April 16	Issue 44	October 12 ***	October 22
Issue 17	April 12	April 23	Issue 43	October 18	October 29
Issue 18	April 19	April 30	Issue 44	October 25	November 5
Issue 19	April 26	May 7	Issue 45	November 1	November 12
Issue 20	May 3	May 14	Issue 46	November 8	November 19
Issue 21	May 10	May 21	Issue 47	November 15	November 29 *
Issue 22	May 17	May 28	Issue 48	November 22	December 3
Issue 23	May 24	June 4	Issue 49	November 29	December 10
Issue 24	June 1 ***	June 11	Issue 50	December 6	December 17
Issue 25	June 7	June 18	Issue 51	December 13	December 24
Issue 26	June 14	June 25	Issue 52	December 20	December 31
Issue 27	June 21	July 2	Issue 1	December 27	January 7, 2000

* Monday following a state holiday.

** Tuesday following a state holiday.

*** Since the state holiday is a Monday, the deadline is Noon on Tuesday.

OFFICE OF BANKS AND REAL ESTATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Electronic Fund Transfers
- 2) Code Citation: 38 Ill. Adm. Code 315
- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
315.410 New
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 50(e) of the Electronic Fund Transfer Act [205 ILCS 616/50(e)] and authorized by Section 20(1) of the Electronic Fund Transfer Act [205 ILCS 616/20(1)].
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This amendment clarifies the requirements for surcharge signage and display screen disclosures on an electronic fund transfer terminal.
- 6) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect?
No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This amendment will not require a local government to establish, expand, or modify its activities in such a way as to necessitate additional expenditures from local revenues.
- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested parties should submit written comments or views concerning the proposed rulemaking no later than 45 days after the publication of this Notice to the attention of:
- Tom Schlenhardt
Legislative Liaison
Office of Banks and Real Estate
500 East Monroe, Suite 200
Springfield, Illinois 62701
217.782.3000
- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:
None

OFFICE OF BANKS AND REAL ESTATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the 2 most recent Regulatory Agendas because: the decision to propose this rulemaking had not been made when the Regulatory Agenda was finalized.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

OFFICE OF BANKS AND REAL ESTATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

TITLE 38: FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
CHAPTER II: OFFICE OF BANKS AND REAL ESTATEPART 315
ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

SUBPART A: DEFINITIONS

Section
315.110 Definitions

SUBPART B: ARBITRATION OF DISPUTES

Section
315.210 Scope and Authority
315.220 Statement of Claim, Response and Reply
315.230 Motions
315.240 Appearances
315.250 Appointment of Hearing Officer
315.260 Service
315.270 Procedures

SUBPART C: FEES FOR THE EXAMINATION OF NETWORKS AND SWITCHES

Section
315.310 Fees and Charges

SUBPART D: TERMINALS

Section
315.410 Requirements for Surcharge Signage

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 50(e) of the Electronic Fund Transfer Act [205 ILCS 616/50(e)] and authorized by Section 20(1) of the Electronic Fund Transfer Act [205 ILCS 616/20(1)].

SOURCE: Adopted at 20 Ill. Reg. 10832, effective August 1, 1996; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

AGENCY NOTE: 38 Ill. Adm. Code 310, Electronic Fund Transfers, was repealed and this Part 38 Ill. Adm. Code 315, Electronic Fund Transfers, was adopted at 20 Ill. Reg. 10832, effective August 1, 1996.

SUBPART D: TERMINALS

Section 315.410 Requirements for Surcharge Signage

OFFICE OF BANKS AND REAL ESTATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

No person operating a terminal in this State shall impose any surcharge on a consumer for the usage of that terminal unless that surcharge is clearly disclosed to the consumer by signage and display screen disclosures that comply with the following requirements:

- a) The sign must be on or at the terminal and be clearly visible to a consumer while operating the terminal.
- b) The sign must be no smaller than 4" x 4". It must bear the heading "FEE NOTICE" in at least 18 point type centered at the top of the notice. The actual text of the disclosure must be in at least 14 point type.
- c) The sign must clearly state the following:
 - 1) Name of the terminal operator.
 - 2) Explanation that transactions will receive a surcharge that will be deducted from the consumer's account in addition to any fees imposed by the access device issuer.
 - 3) Amount or calculation of the surcharge fee.
 - 4) The surcharge is assessed by the terminal operator and not the access device issuer.
- d) The display screen must, for a reasonable duration, clearly state the amount or calculation of the surcharge fee. In addition, the display screen must clearly give the consumer the unconditional right to cancel the transaction without incurring the surcharge fee.

(Source: Added at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Certification2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 25

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
25.20	Amendment
25.30	Amendment
25.35	New Section
25.40	Amendment
25.80	Amendment
25.425	Amendment
25.437	Repeal
25.495	Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/Art. 21 and 2-3.6

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This set of amendments is being proposed for the purpose of deleting requirements that have become outdated and redundant, namely the specific general education requirements for the elementary, high school, special, and early childhood certificates, as well as the professional education requirements for the first two of those certificates.

In April of this year, the State Board adopted related amendments to this Part, moving to recognize Illinois teacher preparation institutions based on the standards of the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE). NCATE's standards for both general education and professional education are rigorous. They are now incorporated by reference into our rules (in Section 25.115, which does not form part of the present rulemaking). Thus there are now competing sets of requirements in place within Part 25. These amendments repeal the redundant portions (which include Section 25.437). An exception is made in new Section 25.35, which keeps the professional education coursework requirements in place, only for individuals who already hold Illinois certificates and could qualify for additional ones by transcript evaluation, and only for a limited time.

For the time being, the existing professional education requirements for the special certificate and the early childhood certificate are being left intact. These are quite specific to these fields, and it will be more appropriate to replace them when new content-area standards are placed into the rules. As we revise Sections 25.20, 25.30, 25.40, and 25.80 to eliminate the redundancy that is now present, it becomes necessary to provide some more comprehensive structure to those rules so they cover the full range of requirements applicable to the certificates in question. The underlined language in those Sections does not, therefore, convey any new requirements; much of it merely fleshes out the context. Finally, revisions are being made to two existing Sections regarding the

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

certification of candidates prepared in institutions outside Illinois.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Does this proposed rule contain incorporations by reference? The rules do not contain an incorporation by reference under Section 5-75 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or enlarge a state mandate.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days of the publication of this notice to:

Sally Vogl
Agency Rules Coordinator
Illinois State Board of Education
100 North First Street
Springfield, Illinois 62777
(217) 782-3950

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: January 1999

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION

CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

SUBCHAPTER b: PERSONNEL

PART 25

CERTIFICATION

SUBPART A: DEFINITIONS

Section

- 25.10 Definition of Terms Used in This Part
 25.11 New Certificates (July 1, 1999)
 25.15 Standards for Certain Certificates

SUBPART B: CERTIFICATES

Section

- 25.20 Requirements for Initial State Elementary School Certificate
 25.30 Requirements for Initial Secondary State-High-School Certificate
 25.35 Temporary Provisions for the Acquisition of Subsequent Standard Certificates
 25.40 Requirements for Initial State Special K-12 Certificate
 25.43 Standards for Certification of Special Education Teachers
 25.45 Standards for the Standard Special Certificate--Speech and Language Impaired

- 25.50 General Certificate
 25.60 State Special Certificate, Grades 11-12, For Teaching Elective Subjects
 25.65 Alternative Certification
 25.67 Alternative Route to Teacher Certification
 25.70 State Provisional Vocational Certificate
 25.75 Part-time Provisional Certificates
 25.80 Requirements for Initial Early Childhood Certificate **Certificates**
 25.90 Transitional Bilingual Certificate and Examination
 25.95 Majors, Minors, and Separate Fields for the Illinois High School Certificate
 25.99 Endorsing Teaching Certificates

SUBPART C: APPROVING THE TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS OF THE TEACHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

Section

- 25.110 System of Approval: Levels of Approval (Repealed)
 25.115 Recognition of Institutions, Accreditation of Educational Units, and Approval of Programs
 25.120 Standards and Criteria for Institutional Recognition and Program Approval (Repealed)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 25.125 Fifth-Year Review
 25.130 Procedures for Initial Recognition as a Teacher Education Institution (Repealed)
 25.135 Interim Provisions for Continuing Accreditation and Approval -- July 1, 2000, through June 30, 2003
 25.137 Interim Provisions for Continuing Accreditation and Approval -- July 1, 1999, through June 30, 2000
 25.140 Procedures for Approval of New or Modified Teacher Education Programs and Consortia (Repealed)
 25.145 Approval of New Programs Within Recognized Institutions
 25.150 The Periodic Review Process (Repealed)
 25.155 Initial Recognition Procedures Effective July 1, 2000
 25.160 Notification of Recommendations; Decisions by State Board of Education
 25.165 Discontinuation of Programs

SUBPART D: SCHOOL SERVICE PERSONNEL

Section

- 25.210 Requirements for the Certification of School Social Workers
 25.220 Requirements for the Certification of Guidance Personnel
 25.230 Requirements for the Certification of School Psychologists
 25.240 Standard for School Nurse Endorsement

SUBPART E: REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPERVISORY POSITIONS

Section

- 25.310 Definitions (Repealed)
 25.311 Administrative Certificate
 25.313 Alternative Route to Administrative Certification
 25.315 Renewal of Administrative Certificate
 25.320 Application for Approval of Program (Repealed)
 25.322 General Supervisory Endorsement
 25.330 Standards and Guide for Approved Programs (Repealed)
 25.333 General Administrative Endorsement
 25.344 Chief School Business Official Endorsement
 25.355 Superintendent

SUBPART F: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

- 25.405 Military Service
 25.410 Revoked Certificates
 25.415 Credit in Junior College
 25.420 Psychology Accepted as Professional Education
 25.425 Individuals Prepared in Out-of-State Institutions
 25.427 Three-Year Limitation
 25.430 Institutional Approval

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 25.435 School Service Personnel Certificate--Waiver of Evaluations
 25.437 Equivalency of General Education Requirements (Repealed)
 25.440 Master of Arts NCATE
 25.442 Illinois Teacher Corps Programs
 25.445 College Credit for High School Mathematics and Language Courses
 25.450 Lapsed Certificates
 25.455 Substitute Certificates
 25.460 Provisional Special and Provisional High School Certificates
 25.465 Credit
 25.470 Meaning of Experience on Administrative Certificates
 25.475 Certificates and Permits No Longer Issued
 25.480 Credit for Certification Purposes
 25.485 Provisional Recognition of Institutions (Repealed)
 25.490 Rules for Certification of Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Crime
 25.493 Part-Time Teaching Interns
 25.495 Approval of Out-of-State Institutions and Programs
 25.497 Supervisory Endorsements

SUBPART G: THE UTILIZATION OF TEACHER AIDES AND
 OTHER NONCERTIFIED PERSONNEL

Section

- 25.510 Teacher Aides
 25.520 Other Noncertificated Personnel
 25.530 Specialized Instruction by Noncertificated Personnel
 25.540 Approved Teacher Aide Programs

SUBPART H: CLINICAL EXPERIENCES

Section

- 25.610 Definitions
 25.620 Student Teaching
 25.630 Pay for Student Teaching

SUBPART I: ILLINOIS CERTIFICATION TESTING SYSTEM

Section

- 25.705 Purpose - Severability
 25.710 Definitions
 25.715 Test Validation
 25.717 Test Equivalence
 25.720 Applicability of Testing Requirement
 25.725 Applicability of Scores
 25.728 Use of Basic Skills Test at Time of Entry into Teacher Education
 25.730 Registration
 25.732 Late Registration
 25.733 Emergency Registration
 25.735 Frequency and Location of Examination

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 25.740 Accommodation of Persons with Special Needs
 25.745 Special Test Dates
 25.750 Conditions of Testing
 25.755 Voiding of Scores
 25.760 Passing Score
 25.765 Individual Test Score Reports
 25.770 Rescoring
 25.775 Institution Test Score Reports
 25.780 Fees
 APPENDIX A Statistical Test Equating - Certification Testing System
 APPENDIX B Certificates Available Effective July 1, 1999
 APPENDIX C Exchange of Certificates
 APPENDIX D National Board and Master Certificates

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article 21 and Section 14C-8 and authorized by Section 2-3.6 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/Art. 21, 14C-8, and 2-3.6].

SOURCE: Rules and Regulations to Govern the Certification of Teachers adopted September 15, 1977; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 28, p. 336, effective July 16, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 5429, effective April 11, 1983; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 1441; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1046, effective January 16, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 12578, effective July 8, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15044, effective August 28, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12670, effective July 15, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 3709, effective February 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16022, effective September 23, 1988; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 1243, effective January 8, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17936, effective October 18, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17048, effective November 13, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 18789, effective November 23, 1992; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16826, effective December 11, 1995; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 11536, effective August 1, 1997; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5097, effective February 27, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 11767, effective June 25, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19745, effective October 30, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 2843, effective February 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7231, effective June 14, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART B: CERTIFICATES

Section 25.20 Requirements for Initial State Elementary School Certificate

- a) Each applicant shall either:
 1) have completed an approved Illinois teacher preparation program or a comparable program in another state or country (see Sections 25.425 and 25.495 of this Part); or
 2) hold a valid certificate issued by another state and have less than four years of teaching experience as defined in Section 25.11(g) of this Part.
 b) Each applicant shall have completed pre-student teaching clinical

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

experiences (see Section 25.610 of this Part), except that applicants Semester Hours a) General Education-----78
 the requirements contained in subsections (1) through (9) of this subsection (1) shall remain in force through June 30, 1992, whereafter, the requirements set forth in paragraphs (10) through (15) of this subsection shall take effect.

1) Language Arts-----	9
2) Science-----	7
3) Social Science (including a course in American History and/or Government)-----	7
4) Humanities-----	6
5) Music-----	1
6) Art-----	1
7) Mathematics-----	5
8) Health and Physical Education-----	3
9) Additional work to total-----	78
10) Communication Skills-----	3
A) Oral Communication-----	6
B) Written Communication-----	6
11) Mathematics and Science-----	6
A) Mathematics-----	12
B) Biological and Physical Sciences (including one laboratory course)-----	15
12) Humanities-----	3
A) American History-----	3
B) English-----	3
C) History-----	3
D) English and/or Literature-----	3
E) Foreign Language and/or Fine Arts (Art, Music, Theatre) and/or Linguistics and/or-----	3
13) Social Sciences-----	9
A) American Government-----	3
B) Political Science and/or Anthropology and/or-----	3
C) Cultural Geography and/or Economics and/or-----	3
D) Psychology and/or Sociology-----	3
14) Health and Physical Development-----	6
A) Health and/or Physical Development-----	6
B) Physical Development-----	6
15) Additional study in one of the disciplines listed in subsections (a) (1) through (12) and (13), including-----	18

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

a minimum of 9 semester hours of upper division coursework+
 * At least one 3 semester hour course must be taken in non-Western or Third World cultures from either the Humanities or Social Sciences
 ** Courses in American History or History may be applied toward meeting either the Humanities or the Social Science requirements of institutions which have approved programs may submit combinations of disciplines (e.g., literature and linguistics or anthropology and sociology) which utilize similar methods of inquiry and criteria for evaluation of knowledge (e.g., use of scientific method or use of historic or literary documents) as a substitute for a single discipline in accordance with Section 25.1207

	Semester	Hours
b) Professional Education-----		16
1) Educational Psychology-----	2	2
2) Methods and Techniques of Teaching on the Elementary Level-----	2	2
3) History and/or Philosophy of Education-----	2	2
4) Methods of Teaching-Reading-----	2	2
5) Pre-student Teaching-Clinical Experiences Equivalent to 100 Clock Hours-----	--	--
6) Coursework equivalent to three (3) semester hours, on the psychology of exceptional children, identification of exceptional children, and methods of teaching exceptional children, bearing disabilities must be explicitly included in this coursework.	5	5
7) Student Teaching (Grades K-9)-----	3	3
8) Electives to total 16 Semester Hours-----		
* Applicants with teaching experience at the K-9 level, as verified by the employer, need not complete pre-student teaching clinical experience.		
c) Each applicant shall have completed student teaching in conformance with the requirements of Section 25.620 of this Part, except that applicants ** Applicants presenting the required credit in student teaching and evidence of teaching experience, as verified by the employer, need not complete another student teaching experience.		
d) Each applicant shall be required to pass the test of basic skills and the applicable test of subject matter knowledge (see Subpart I of this Part).		
e) Electives to Total-----		120

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 25.30 Requirements for Initial Secondary State-High-School Certificate

a) Each applicant shall either:

- 1) have completed an approved Illinois teacher preparation program or a comparable program in another state or country (see Sections 25.425 and 25.495 of this Part); or
- 2) hold a valid certificate issued by another state and have less than four years of teaching experience as defined in Section 25.11(g) of this Part.

b) Each applicant shall have completed pre-student teaching clinical experiences (see Section 25.610 of this Part), except that applicants Semester-Hours--a)--General-Education-----42 the--requirements--contained--in--subsections--(1)--through--(6)--of--this subsection--(a)--shall--remain--in--force--through--June--30--1992; thereafter,--the--requirements--set--forth--in--paragraphs--(7)--through--(11) of--this--subsection--shall--take--effect.

- 1) Language-Arts-----8
- 2) Science-and/or-Mathematics-----6
- 3) Social-Science--(including--a--course--in--American--History--and/or Government)-----6
- 4) Humanities-----6
- 5) Health-and-Physical-Education-----3
- 6) Electives--to--complete--42--semester-hours*

* General-education--must--total--42--semester-hours--and--may--include electives--from--the--above--fields--and--psychology,--excluding educational-psychology.

- 7) Communication-Skills-----9
 - A) Oral-Communication-----3
 - B) Written-Communication-----6
- 8) Mathematics-and-Science-----12
 - A) Mathematics-----8
 - B) Biological--and--Physical-Sciences--(including--one--laboratory course)-----9
- 9) Humanities-----15
 - A) American-History**-----3
 - B) English-----3
 - C) History-and/or-----3
 - D) English-and/or-----3
 - E) Literature-and/or-----3
 - F) Foreign-language-and/or-----3
 - G) Fine-Arts--(Art--Music--Theatre)--and/or-----3
 - H) Linguistics-and/or-----3
 - I) Philosophy-to-total-----9

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 10) Social-Science*-----9
 - A) American-Government-----9
 - B) Political-Science-and/or-----3
 - C) Anthropology-and/or-----3
 - D) Cultural-Geography-and/or-----3
 - E) Economics-and/or-----3
 - F) Psychology-and/or-----3
 - G) Sociology-to-total-----6
 - 11) Health-and-Physical-Development-----2
 - A) Health-and/or-----2
 - B) Physical-Development-----2
- Total-47

* At-least-one--3--semester-hour--course--must--be--taken--in non-Western--or--Third-World--cultures--from--either--the Humanities--or--Social-Science.

** Courses--in--American--History--or--History--may--be--applied--toward meeting--either--the--Humanities--or--the--Social--Science requirements.

- | | Semester | Hours |
|---|----------|-------|
| b) Professional-Education-----16 | | |
| 1) Educational-Psychology,--including--Human Growth--and--Development-----2 | | |

2) Methods-and-Techniques-of-Teaching-on-the Secondary-Level--or--in-a teaching--field--2

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 3) History-and/or-Philosophy-of-Education--Pre-student-Teaching-Clinical-Experiences Equivalent-to-100-Clock-Hours*-----2 | | |
|---|--|--|

5) Coursework,--equivalent--to--three--(3) semester-hours,--on--the--psychology--of exceptional-children,--identification--of exceptional--children,--and--methods--of teaching--exceptional-children,--bearing Disabilities--must--be--explicitly--included in--this--coursework.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 6) Student-Teaching--(Grades-6-12)*-----5 | | |
|---|--|--|

7) Electives--to--total--16--Semester-Hours***

*--Applicants with teaching experience at the 6-12 level, as verified by the employer, need not complete pre-student teaching clinical experiences.

c) Each applicant shall have completed student teaching in conformance with the requirements of Section 25.620 of this Part, except that applicants **--Applicants presenting the required credit in student teaching and evidence of teaching experience, as verified by the

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

employer, need not complete another student teaching experience. *** Professional education must total 16 semester hours and may include electives in the above fields and/or guidance, tests and measurements, methods of teaching, reading, and instructional materials.

- d) One major area of specialization totaling 32 semester hours is required. Coursework that meets the institution's general education requirements may also be counted for certification in the major and/or minor field of specialization.

Effective 2005AB-25
(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. effective 120)

Section 25.35 Temporary Provisions for the Acquisition of Subsequent Standard Certificates

Until applicable standard teaching examinations are in place or July 1, 2003, whichever occurs first, the provisions of this Section shall apply when an individual who already holds one or more Illinois standard teaching certificates applies to receive an elementary or high school certificate through transcript evaluation.

- a) The applicant shall submit to the State Teacher Certification Board, through the office of a regional superintendent of schools:
- a completed application form;
 - an official transcript of any college credits not already on file with the Certification Board;
 - a letter, signed by the superintendent of the employing district or other authorized official, documenting at least three months' full-time teaching experience on a valid Illinois elementary, secondary, special, or early childhood certificate; and
 - the application fee required by Section 21-12 of the School Code.
- b) An applicant shall qualify for the certificate in question if he or she demonstrates that he or she has met the professional education requirements that, prior to the effective date of this Section, were enumerated in Section 25.20(b) or Section 25.30(b) of this Part, as applicable.
- c) A deficiency statement shall be issued when an applicant does not qualify for the requested certificate. An applicant who receives a deficiency statement shall present it to an institution that operates a teacher preparation program approved pursuant to Subpart C of this

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Part. With the assistance of the State Board of Education, the institution shall:

- compare the applicant's deficiency to the coursework it offers that corresponds to the NCATE standards for professional education (see Section 25.115 of this Part); and
 - advise the applicant as to the coursework needed to remedy the deficiency.
- d) An applicant may remove deficiencies and qualify for the certificate on the original fee, provided that he or she completes the requirements and passes the tests of basic skills and subject matter knowledge on or before June 30, 2003.

(Source: Added at 24 Ill. Reg. effective)

Section 25.40 Requirements for Initial State Special K-12 Certificate

- a) Each applicant shall either:

- have completed an approved Illinois teacher preparation program or a comparable program in another state or country (see Sections 25.425 and 25.495 of this Part); or
- hold a valid certificate issued by another state and have less than four years of teaching experience as defined in Section 25.111(g) of this Part.

- b) The professional education requirements for the initial special K-12 certificate (in semester hours) are:

	Semester	Hours
a) General Education		42
The requirements contained in subsections (1) through (6) of this subsection (a) shall remain in force through June 30, 1999, hereafter, the requirements set forth in paragraphs (1) through (11) of this subsection shall take effect:		
1) Language Arts		8
2) Science and/or Mathematics		6
3) Social Science (including a course in American History and/or Government)		6
4) Humanities		3
5) Health and Physical Education		42
6) Additional work to total		9
7) Communication Skills		3
A) Oral Communication		6
B) Written Communication		3
8) Mathematics and Science		3
A) Mathematics		

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

B)	Biological---and---Physical---Sciences (including one laboratory course)-9		
9)	Humanities*-----	15	
A)	American History*-----	3	
B)	English-----	3	
C)	History-and/or		
D)	English-and/or		
E)	Literature-and/or		
F)	Foreign Language-and/or		
G)	Fine Arts-(Art-Music-Theatre)-and/or		
H)	Linguistics-and/or	9	
I)	Philosophy-to-total-----		
10)	Social Sciences*-----	9	
A)	American Government-----	3	
B)	Political Science-and/or		
C)	Anthropology-and/or		
D)	Cultural-Geography-and/or		
E)	Economics-and/or		
F)	Psychology-and/or	6	
G)	Sociology-to-total-----		
11)	Health-and-Physical-Development-----	2	
A)	Health-and/or		
B)	Physical Development		
	Total	47	
*	At-least-one--3-semester-hour--course--must--be--taken--in non-Western--or--third-world--cultures--from--either--the Humanities--or--Social-Science.		
**	Courses-in-American-History-or-History-may-be-applied-toward meeting---either---the--Humanities--or--the--Social--Science requirements.		
b)	Professional Education*-----		16
1)	Educational Psychology, including Human Growth and Development -----	2	
2)	Methods and Techniques of Teaching in the area of specialization -----	2	
3)	History and/or Philosophy of Education --	2	
4)	Pre-student Teaching Clinical Experiences at the Elementary and Secondary Levels Equivalent to 100 Clock Hours in the Area of Specialization*-----		
5)	Coursework, equivalent to three (3) semester hours, on the psychology of exceptional children, identification of		

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

exceptional children, and methods of teaching exceptional children; Learning Disabilities must be explicitly included in this coursework.

- 6) Student Teaching in Area of Specialization and at K-12 Level***----- 5
- 7) Electives to Total 16 Semester Hours --- (may include additional coursework in the areas enumerated in this subsection (b) and/or in --professional-education--must total--16--semester-hours-and-may-include electives--in--the--above--fields--and/or guidance, tests and measurements, methods of teaching reading, and instructional materials).
- c) ** Applicants with teaching experience in the field of specialization, as verified by the employer, need not complete pre-student teaching clinical experience.
- d) *** Applicants presenting the required credit in student teaching and evidence of teaching experience, as verified by the employer, need not complete another student teaching experience.
- e) One major area of specialization totaling 32 semester hours is also required. Coursework that meets the institution's general education requirements may also be counted for certification in the major and/or minor field of specialization.
- f) Each applicant shall be required to pass the test of basic skills and the applicable test of subject matter knowledge (see Subpart I of this Part).

	Semester	Hours
c) Areas-of-Specialization-----		32
Semester-hours-counted--for--the--purpose--of meeting--the-general-education-requirements-may also-be-counted-for-certification-in-the-major and/or-minor-field-of-specialization.		
d) Electives-----		25
WGPAB-----		120
(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)		
	Semester	Hours

Section 25.80 Requirements for Initial Early Childhood Certificate
Certificates

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) Each applicant shall either:
- 1) have completed an approved Illinois teacher preparation program or a comparable program in another state or country (see Sections 25.425 and 25.495 of this Part); or
 - 2) hold a valid certificate issued by another state and have less than four years of teaching experience as defined in Section 25.11(q) of this Part.
- b) The professional education requirements for the initial early childhood certificate (in semester hours) are:

the requirements contained in subsections (a) through (c) of this Section shall remain in force through June 30, 1988. Thereafter, the requirements set forth in subsection (d) of this Section shall take effect:

		Semester	Hours
a)	General Education-----		78
1)	Language Arts-----	9	
2)	Science-----	7	
3)	Social----- (including American History and/or Government)		
4)	Humanities (including work in Music and Art)-----	6	
5)	Health and Physical Education-----	3	
6)	Additional work (46 semester hours) in any of the first four fields above and/or Psychology to total-----		78
b)	Professional Education-----		
1)	Child growth and development with emphasis on the young child	22	
2)	History and philosophy of early childhood education-----	3	
3)	Types of instructional methods including study of activity/learning centers, individualization, educational play, and media and their utilization in extending the child's understanding of art, music, literature, reading, instruction, mathematics, natural and social science, health and nutrition for the young child, child-family and community relationships-----		
4)	Mathematics, natural and social science, health and nutrition for the young child, child-family and community relationships-----	6	
5)	Child-family and community relationships-----	3	

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 6) Coursework-----equivalent to three (3) semester hours, on the psychology of exceptional children, identification of exceptional children, and methods of teaching exceptional children, bearing disabilities must be explicitly included in this coursework.
- 7) Practicum in a pre-school program----- those who have had five semester hours of student teaching at the prekindergarten or the primary grade level (K-3) and who have had teaching experience are not required to take another practicum at the preschool level. Applicants seeking this waiver should secure official letters from the employing school district and/or the college or university documenting the nature and duration of their teaching and the grade level of their student teaching assignment.
- Semester Hours
- c) General electives to make a total of----- 120
- d) The following minimum requirements are effective as of July 1, 1988. However, as of July 1, 1992, the requirements set forth in subsection (e) of this Section shall become effective.

	Semester	Hours
1) General Education		78
A) Language Arts-----	9	
B) Science-----		
C) Social Science (including American History and/or Government)-----		
B) Humanities (including work in Music and Art)-----	6	
B) Health and Physical Education	3	
P) Additional work (46 semester hours) in any of the first four fields above and/or Psychology to total-----	78	
2) Professional Education		
A) Child growth and development with emphasis on the young child-----	22	

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- B) History--and--philosophy--of--early childhood-education-----
- C) Types--of--instructional--method--including--types--of--activity/hearing centers-----individualization/educational play--and media--and their utilization in extending the child's understanding--of--art--music/ literature--reading--instruction/ mathematics--natural--and--social science-----
- B) Methods--of--teaching--reading--with emphasis on the young child-2
- B) Techniques--and--methodologies--of teaching language-arts--mathematics/ science--and--social--studies--at the primary-level-----
- P) The development--and--acquisition--of language in young children-----
- G) Child--family--and--community relationships
- H) Coursework--equivalent to three--(3) semester--hours--on the psychology of exceptional children--identification of--exceptional--children--and methods of--teaching--exceptional--children--hearing--disabilities--must--be explicitly--included--in--this coursework-----
- I) Pre-student--teaching--clinical experiences--equivalent--to 100 clock hours--including--experience--with infants/toddlers
- J) preschool/kindergarten--children--and primary-school--students
- K) Student-teaching-----
- L) Those--who--have--had--five--semester hours--of--student--teaching--at the primary-grade--level--(K-3)--and--who have--had--teaching--experience--are not required to take another practicum at the preschool--level--Applicants seeking--this--waiver--shall--secure official letters from the employing school district and/or the college or university documenting the nature and duration of--their--teaching--and the

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- grade-level-of-their-student-teaching assignment--
- K) Electives in professional education--
- 3) General electives to make a total of--
- E) The following minimum requirements are effective as of July 17, 1992--
- I) General Education
- A) Communication Skills-----
- i) Oral Communication-----
- ii) Written Communication-----
- B) Mathematics and Science-----
- i) Mathematics-----
- ii) Biological--and--Physical Sciences--(including--one laboratory course)-12
- C) Humanities*------
- i) American History**
- ii) History--and/or
- iii) English--and/or
- iv) Literature--and/or
- v) Foreign language--and/or
- vi) Fine--Arts--(Art--Music--Theatre) and/or
- vii) Linguistics--and/or
- viii) Philosophy--to total
- B) Social Science-----
- i) American Government-----
- ii) Political Science--and/or
- iii) Anthropology--and/or
- iv) Cultural Geography--and/or
- v) Economics--and/or
- vi) Psychology--and/or
- vii) Sociology--to total-----
- B) Health--and--Physical Development
- i) Health--and/or
- ii) Physical Development
- P) Additional--study--in--one--of--the disciplines listed in subsections B
- (e)(i)(B)--(C)--and--(D)--including--a minimum--of--9--semester--hours--of--upper division coursework--

* At least one--3--semester-hour--course--must--be--taken--in

Total--71

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

non-Western--or--Third-World--cultures--from--either--the Humanities--or--Social-Science.

** Courses in American History or History may be applied toward meeting either the Humanities or the Social Science requirements.

+ Institutions which have approved programs may submit combinations of disciplines (e.g., literature and linguistics or anthropology and sociology) which utilize similar methods of inquiry and criteria for evaluation of knowledge (e.g., use of scientific method or use of historic or literary documents) as a substitute for a single discipline in accordance with Section 25-120.

2) Professional Education

	Semester	Hours
1) Child growth and development with emphasis on the young child	32	3
2) History and philosophy of early childhood education	3	3
3) Types of instructional methods, including types of activity/learning centers, individualization, educational play, and media and their utilization in extending the child's understanding of art, music, literature, reading instruction, mathematics, natural and social sciences	4	4
4) Methods of teaching reading, with emphasis on the young child	2	2
5) Techniques and methodologies of teaching language arts, mathematics, science and social studies at the primary level	4	4
6) The development and acquisition of language in young children	2	2
7) Child, family and community relationships	3	3
8) Coursework, equivalent to three semester hours, on the psychology of exceptional children, identification of exceptional children and methods of teaching exceptional children. Learning disabilities must be explicitly included in this	3	3

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

9) Pre-student teaching clinical experiences equivalent to 100 clock hours, including experience with infants/toddlers, preschool/kindergarten children, and primary school students

10) Student teaching

Those who have had five semester hours of student teaching at the primary grade level (K-3) and who have had teaching experience are not required to take another practicum at the preschool level. Applicants seeking this waiver shall secure official letters from the employing school district and/or the college or university documenting the nature and duration of their teaching and the grade level of their student teaching assignment.

11) Electives in professional education

c) Those who have had five semester hours of student teaching at the primary grade level (K-3) and who have had teaching experience are not required to take another practicum at the preschool level. Applicants seeking this waiver shall secure official letters from the employing school district and/or the college or university documenting the nature and duration of their teaching and the grade level of their student teaching assignment.

d) Each applicant shall be required to pass the test of basic skills and the applicable test of subject matter knowledge (see Subpart I of this Part).

General Electives to make a total of	Semester Hours
3) General Electives to make a total of	120
(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)	

SUBPART F: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 25.425 Individuals Prepared in Out-of-State Institutions

An applicant who holds or is eligible to hold another state's teacher, school service personnel, or administrative certificate may be granted a corresponding Illinois certificate upon the following conditions:

a) All statutory requirements and professional education and area of specialization requirements as defined for each certificate in this Part in effect in Illinois at the time application is made are met and

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

verified through a transcript evaluation of credits, if the individual comes from a state with which reciprocity has not been established pursuant to Section 25.495 of this Part.

- b) All non-educational requirements (e.g., age, citizenship or declaration of intent, good character, experience for administrative certification) are met.
- c) The institution in which the program and degree the applicant completed was recognized by the state agency in the state in which the institution is located and qualified the person for eligibility for certification in that state, in accordance with Section 25.495 of this Part.
- d) The out-of-state certificate for which the applicant is eligible is be comparable to the Illinois certificate for which application is made. A comparable certificate shall be determined on the basis of:
 - 1) the degree to which the grade level of certification in Illinois is most nearly like that of the other state (e.g., a K-6 certificate in another state most nearly approximates the Illinois K-9 certificate and therefore would be comparable); and/or
 - 2) the subject area for which a certificate is endorsed or an area of school service or administration in Illinois is most nearly like that of the other state (e.g., a principal's certificate in another state most nearly approximates the Illinois General Administrative endorsement on the Administrative Certificate and therefore would be comparable.)
- e) A candidate whose credentials were earned at an institution outside the United States shall submit the documents prepared by the foreign institution to one of the evaluation services listed in subsection (f) of this Section.
 - 1) After reviewing the documents submitted, the service shall provide to the secretary of the State Teacher Certification Board a statement identifying the degree held by the individual and indicating whether or not the individual has been prepared as a teacher. The services shall also provide a list of the courses completed, with the credits earned equated to semester hours.
 - 2) The transcript provided by the service pursuant to subsection (e)(1) of this Section shall be reviewed to determine whether the individual qualifies for a certificate; if so, he or she shall receive such a certificate with all endorsements indicated by the coursework completed.
 - 3) If the review of the individual's transcript indicates that he or she does not qualify for a certificate, he or she shall receive a notification of the deficiencies for the certificate.
- f) The evaluation services that are approved to review foreign credentials for purposes of Illinois certification are:
 - 1) Consultancy on International Education (CIE)
P.O. Box 2792
Champaign, Illinois 61825-2792

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Telephone 217/359-9602

- 2) Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
P.O. Box 514070
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202

Telephone 414/289-3400

- 3) World Education Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 11623
Chicago, Illinois 60611-0623

Telephone 312/222-0882

- 4) International Education Research Foundation, Inc.
P.O. Box 66940
Los Angeles, California 90066
Telephone 310/390-6276

g) Subject areas of endorsement shall be determined in accordance with the applicable provisions of Sections 25.43, 25.45, 25.99, 25.210, 25.220, 25.230, 25.240, 25.322, 25.333, 25.344, and 25.355 of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 25.437 Equivalency of General Education Requirements (Repealed)

~~The specific general education requirements of Sections 25.20(a), 25.30(a), 25.40(a), and 25.80(e)(1) of this Part are designed to be an integral part of the preparation for the respective certificates designated in each--if a graduate from an approved Illinois teacher education program can demonstrate completion of the general education requirements for one of the four certificates, then those general education requirements also shall meet the general education requirements for any of the other three certificate areas.~~

(Source: Repealed at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 25.495 Approval of Out-of-State Institutions and Programs

- a) The State Board of Education, in consultation with the State Teacher Certification Board, may from time to time enter into reciprocal agreements with other states that entitle candidates who complete approved programs in those states and meet all other applicable Illinois requirements to receive certification in Illinois.
 - 1) In order for its candidates to receive reciprocal consideration from Illinois, another state shall have adopted a system for the approval of teacher preparation programs that includes the following elements:
 - A) adoption of state standards for program approval;
 - B) a requirement that each provider of teacher preparation programs submit to the responsible state agency evidence

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

that its programs meet or exceed applicable standards; and
 c) evaluation of each approved program, including periodic on-site visits by a program evaluation team, no less frequently than once every seven years.

2) A state to whose candidates Illinois extends reciprocal consideration shall make its standards for the approval of teacher preparation programs available upon request by the Illinois State Board of Education or State Teacher Certification Board.

3) A state to whose candidates Illinois extends reciprocal consideration shall permit representatives of the Illinois State Board of Education or State Teacher Certification Board to observe on-site visits to preparation programs seeking approval.

b) When a candidate from a state with which reciprocity has been established pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section applies for an Illinois certificate, he or she shall be required to submit an official transcript from the approved program (and from the program in which a bachelor's degree was earned, if different from the approved program). Each such individual shall also be required to pass the test(s) required under Section 25.11 of this Part unless he or she holds certification issued by the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards.

c) For purposes of this Section, the term "state" includes the District of Columbia and the protectorates and territories administered by the United States.

Acceptance-of--out-of-state--institutions'--degrees--and--preparation--programs leading--to--an--Illinois--certificate--will--be-made-if-the-state-in-which-the college-or-university-lies:

a) Maintains-a-system-of-evaluation-and-approval--of--teacher--education institutions--and--preparation--programs--in-response-to-state-defined standards-and-criteria;

b) Conducts-on-site-visits-to-institutions--as-a-part--of--the--program approval process;

c) Evaluates-preparation-programs-at-least-once-every-five-years;

d) Authorizes-or-accepts-the-degrees-granted;-and

e) Verifies--that--the-degree-obtained-and-preparation-program-completed permits-the-individual-to-qualify-for-a-certificate-under-the-laws-of the-state;-or

f) In--states--where--the--State-Board-or-state-agency-lacks-authority-to regulate-the-recognition-of-degrees-or-approval-of--teacher--education institutions--and--programs--the-state-agency-will-certify-to-Illinois certification-authorities-that-an-individual's-degree-and--preparation program--fully--entitles--the--issuance-of-a-valid-certificate-in-that state;

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Scientific Literacy

2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 220

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
 220.10 Amendment
 220.20 Amendment
 220.30 Amendment
 220.40 Amendment
 220.70 Amendment

4) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/2-3.94

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This set of rules was adopted in 1991 in response to new legislation. It was written very specifically at that time, reflecting nearly every item in the agency's request for proposals for this program. As a result, staff have found it very difficult to change the program's emphasis from time to time in response to changes in the field of scientific literacy or to alter the application requirements to secure more informative material. These amendments are designed to allow for more flexibility in operating the program from year to year (within the parameters established by the legislation). Beyond the programmatic aspect, some of the changes presented here are technical in nature.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Does this proposed rule contain incorporations by reference? The rules do not contain an incorporation by reference under Section 5-75 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act.

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or enlarge a state mandate.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days of the publication of this notice to:

Sally Vogl
 Agency Rules Coordinator
 Illinois State Board of Education
 100 North First Street
 Springfield, Illinois 62777
 (217) 782-3950

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:
None

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was included: This rule was not included on either of the 2 most recent agendas because: Program staff suggested these changes after publication of the most recent regulatory agenda.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION

CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

SUBCHAPTER e: INSTRUCTION

PART 220

SCIENTIFIC LITERACY

Section

220.10

Purpose

220.20 Eligible Applicants

220.30 Application Procedure and Content

220.40 Proposal Review Criteria - Initial Applications

220.70 Terms of the Grant

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 2-3.94 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/2-3.94].

SOURCE: Adopted at 15 Ill. Reg. 17073, effective November 13, 1991; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 220.10 Purpose

This Part establishes ~~these rules~~ the procedure and criteria for approval of applications submitted by eligible applicants to the State Board of Education for grants to assist in establishing scientific literacy programs as authorized in Section 2-3.94 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/2-3.94] ~~###-Rev-Stat-1998-Supp-7-227-1227-par-2-3-94~~. "Scientific Literacy" shall be understood to include:

- a) The capacity to formulate questions; to seek, comprehend and use available information; and to gather and interpret data and draw logical inferences in relation to an area of investigation.
- b) The ability to comprehend, and communicate, and apply the language, concepts, theories and practices of science, mathematics and technology in ways that promote mutual understanding, cooperative problem-solving, and shared vision.
- c) The awareness that science, and mathematics, and technology are ongoing processes and growing disciplines, constantly evolving and being refined through inquiry and open-ended investigation.
- d) The awareness that science and mathematics, and technology are interdependent, and that the technology tools and methods of each are interrelated and mutually supportive.
- e) The ability to use appropriate scientific and mathematical instruments to gain access to information, process ideas, and communicate results.
- f) The understanding that science, mathematics, and technology have strengths and limitations, in both theory and application, particularly as they relate to societal and ethical issues.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 220.20 Eligible Applicants

- a) The eligible applicants for grants issued pursuant to this Part shall be as enumerated in Section 2-3.94 of the School Code. ~~Proposals for staff development grants under Section 2-3.94 of the School Code may be submitted only by Illinois educational service centers, Illinois colleges and universities, the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy, and not for profit organizations devoted to scientific literacy.~~
- b) ~~Proposals for pilot program grants under Section 2-3.94 of the School Code may be submitted only by Illinois school districts and not for profit organizations devoted to scientific literacy.~~
- c) Any combination of eligible entities may submit a joint proposal. A single entity must be designated as the administrative agent, and the chief executive officer of each participating entity must sign the proposal.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 220.30 Application Procedure and Content

- a) The State Board of Education will issue a Request for Proposals (RFP) specifying the information that must be included and requiring that proposals be submitted to the State Board of Education no later than the date specified in the RFP, which shall provide at least ~~forty-five~~ 45 calendar days in which to submit proposals. The State Superintendent of Education will approve one-year projects, as well as multi-year projects that meet the criteria established for continuation. Funding for subsequent years will be contingent on the level of funding appropriated for the program and on the grantee's progress toward meeting its objectives (see Section 220.50).
- b) Each RFP shall indicate the descriptive information that applicants will be required to provide about their proposed projects (e.g., needs to be addressed, goals, plan of work, means of evaluation, and plan for dissemination of results). Each RFP shall identify any area(s) of high priority for the program year. ~~Each initial proposal for a staff development project must provide the following:~~
- i) A completed form "Scientific Literacy Proposal Title Page" and an abstract of the proposal (not more than 250 words).
 - 2) A program narrative (not to exceed 20 pages) that contains all of the following:
 - A) A description of the needs to be addressed by the program and how they were identified.
 - B) A description of the training plan, including objectives and

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

activities that address the identified needs, the population to be served, timelines, and personnel responsible for completing the activities. Joint applications must identify the responsibilities of each participating entity.

- i) Training activities shall be provided to staff of public elementary and secondary schools and to the extent that space is available, to other elementary and secondary teachers.
- ii) Proposals may include stipends, payment of substitutes, and travel reimbursement for public school personnel.
- iii) Nonpublic school personnel may not receive monetary reimbursement, equipment, or services delivered on the premises of nonpublic schools.

e) Evidence from current literature that the proposed strategy has merit for addressing the needs.

B) A description of how the program will incorporate the elements of scientific literacy as set forth in the Request for Proposals.

E) A description of how the program will help teachers address the State Goals for Learning in science and/or mathematics (23-III-Adm-Code-210-APP-A).

F) A description of an evaluation component capable of identifying:

- i) changes in teachers' knowledge of science and/or mathematics, or teachers' ability to teach science and/or mathematics effectively;

- ii) changes in participating school districts, including attitudinal changes in teachers and administrators attributable to the program; and

- iii) parental and community change attributable to the program.

G) Answers to the following questions, clearly numbered to correspond to the questions:

- i) How will the program provide teachers with manageable methods to fully implement new knowledge and skills in their classrooms?

- ii) How will program services be coordinated with those of the regional educational service center?

- iii) How will scientific literacy funds be coordinated with other funding for science and mathematics?

- iv) How will media be used to publicize the program to the educational community and the public at large?

c) Each initial proposal for a pilot program must provide the following:

- 1) A completed form "Scientific Literacy Proposal Title Page" and an abstract of the proposal (not more than 250 words).

- 2) A program narrative (not to exceed 20 pages) which contains all of the following:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) A description of the needs to be addressed by the program and how they were identified.
- B) A description of the predicted benefit of the program to participating students from one or more school districts and their teachers. All pilot programs must include direct student participation.
- C) A comprehensive description of the program's content, including objectives and activities that address the identified needs, the population to be served, timelines, and personnel responsible for completing the activities. Joint applications must identify the responsibilities of each participating entity.
- B) Evidence from current literature that the program has merit in addressing the identified needs.
- B) A description of how the program will incorporate the elements of scientific literacy listed in the Request for Proposals.
- P) A description of how the program will address the State Goals for learning in science and/or mathematics.
- G) A description of data to be collected and analyzed to evaluate program effectiveness. Evaluation components must be capable of identifying:
- i) change in student achievement and attitude attributable to the program; and
 - ii) school, parental and/or community change attributable to the program.
- H) Answers to the following questions, clearly numbered to correspond to the questions:
- i) How can the program be replicated in other areas of the state?
 - ii) What is unique or innovative about the program?
 - iii) What elements of the program can be incorporated into ongoing, locally supported scientific literacy efforts?
 - iv) How will scientific literacy funds be coordinated with other funding for science and mathematics?
 - v) How will media be used to publicize the program to the educational community and the public at large?
- d) All initial proposals must also include the following:
- C) Each proposal shall be required to include a Budget and Fiscal information, the budget summary and payment schedule, must be completed on the form provided, and a narrative budget breakdown, i.e., a detailed explanation of each line item of expenditure, must also be provided.
- d) Each proposal shall include such certification and assurance as the State Board may require, submitted on a form supplied by the State Board.
- 2) Certification and Assurances

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- The applicant shall submit the certification and assurances form attesting to the following:
- A) The applicant has the necessary legal authority to apply for and to receive the proposed grant. The filing of the application has been authorized by the governing body of the applicant and the applicant's representative has been duly authorized to file the application, and to otherwise act as the authorized representative of the applicant in connection with the application and any award in relation thereto.
- B) The activities and services for which assistance is sought under the program will be administered by or under the supervision of the applicant in accordance with the laws and regulations applicable to the contract. No subcontractors will be used except as stated in the application.
- C) In planning the program proposed in the application, there has been and in establishing and carrying out the program, participation of persons broadly representative of the cultural and educational resources of the area to be served, including persons representative of the interests of potential beneficiaries.
- B) All funds provided shall be used for the purposes stated in the approved proposal.
- B) The applicant understands that payment for approved services and expenses will be made on a reimbursement-of-costs basis, and that payment will be made in accordance with the applicable statutes, regulations and standards after an application for payment is submitted to the State Board of Education.
- P) The applicant will maintain records on program and fiscal activities related to each award for a period of three (3) years for a state-funded program and five (5) years for a federally-funded program, following the end of each award period. Such records shall include a fiscal accounting for all monies in accordance with generally accepted governmental accounting principles. The State Board of Education shall have the right to inspect the applicant's records for auditing and monitoring purposes. If there are outstanding audit exceptions, records will be retained on file until such exceptions are closed out to the satisfaction of the State Board of Education.
- G) All rights, including copyright, to data, information, and/or other materials developed pursuant to an award are retained by the State Board of Education, unless otherwise agreed in writing by the State Board of Education. All such work products produced by the applicant through work pursuant to the award shall be made available to the State Board of Education upon request.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- H) ~~The applicant will obey all laws, regulations, and executive orders prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, or handicap, and all other laws, regulations, and executive orders applicable to its activities, including but not limited to the School Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch. 127, par. 1-1 et seq.) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) the Illinois Human Rights Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch. 68, par. 1-101 et seq.) the individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. 1400 et seq.) the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 (29 U.S.C. 621 et seq.) Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2880a et seq.) 2800e et seq.) the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch. 29, par. 1-16, 9 et seq.) and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-336).~~
- I) ~~The applicant is not barred from entering into a contract by Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961 (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch. 38, par. 33E-3, 33E-4).~~
- J) ~~The applicant is not barred from entering into a contract by Section 18-1 of the Illinois Purchasing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch. 127, par. 132-10-1).~~
- K) ~~The applicant is not barred from entering into a contract by Section 11-1 of the Illinois Purchasing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch. 127, par. 132-11-1).~~
- L) ~~If the applicant is an individual, the applicant is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3--of the Educational Loan Default Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch. 127, par. 3553).~~
- e) Each not-for-profit applicant shall must also be required to:
- 1) submit either an Internal Revenue Service statement of its 501(c)(3) status, a copy of its certificate of incorporation as a not-for-profit corporation, or evidence of its acceptance as a not-for-profit organization by the U.S. Postal Service; and attach a description of past involvement and present qualifications for providing educational opportunities in scientific literacy for teachers and/or students.
 - f) Each renewal application must provide the following:
 - 1) a summative evaluation of the preceding year's program, documenting the services provided and describing the degree to which the grantee achieved its stated objectives;
 - 2) an updated narrative description of activities, timelines, evaluation procedures and the personnel to be responsible for them in the renewal year, relating the activities and objectives proposed to the evaluation results provided pursuant to subsection (f)(1) of this Section ~~(1)~~;
 - 3) an updated Budget Summary and Payment Schedule, with a budget narrative for the renewal year; and

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4) the assurances and certification form referred to in subsection (d) of this Section ~~(d)(2)~~, bearing a current signature and applicable to the renewal period.
 - g) Incomplete proposals will not be considered for funding.
- (Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. , effective)

Section 220.40 Proposal Review Criteria - Initial Applications

- a) It is the intent of the State Board of Education, subject to the quality of proposals received and the level of funding appropriated, to provide funds statewide.
- b) Proposals submitted in response to the Request for Proposals shall be evaluated in accordance with the following criteria:

- 1) The proposed project's goals, objectives, and activities reflect the description of scientific literacy set forth in Section 220.10 of this Part, and the project's design will contribute to improvement in either: ~~the objective and activities meet the program specifications contained in the Request for Proposals and support its goals.~~
 - A) knowledge and skills of elementary and secondary teachers in the content and pedagogy of scientific literacy; or
 - B) students' knowledge and skills that constitute scientific literacy. (30 40 points)
- 2) The proposal incorporates appropriate elements designated in the Request for Proposals as receiving high-priority consideration. (20 25 points)
- 3) The evaluation design will provide information that can be used to ~~improve the project and~~ to judge the project's impact and will add to the research base regarding scientific literacy. ~~its success~~ (20 15 points)
- 4) The proposed project is based on well-documented needs. (15 points)
- 5) The proposal provides sufficient documentation to support the effectiveness of the proposed program in increasing scientific literacy, indicates how the program will be sustained when grant funds are no longer available, and includes a dissemination plan. (10 points) ~~and~~
- 6) ~~5) The proposed budget is cost-effective and is consistent with the scope of the objectives and activities. (5 10 points).~~
- c) The State Superintendent of Education will make final determinations in accordance with the criteria set forth in this Section above.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. , effective)

Section 220.70 Terms of the Grant

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Each RFP shall inform potential recipients of the terms and conditions that apply to their receipt and use of grant funds under this program, including at least:

- a) How a successful grant application will become an approved grant agreement with the State Board of Education;
- b) How payments of grant funds will be scheduled;
- c) How the budget for an approved project may be amended and when agency approval is required for changes;
- d) The applicability of the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act [30 ILCS 705] and the limitations on recipients' use of the funds;
- e) The circumstances under which subcontracting may be used and how to secure the agency's approval for its use;
- f) The reporting requirements to which grant recipients are subject; and
- g) The period of time that constitutes the project period.

A negotiated and finalized proposal returned to the applicant with an authorized signature affixed to the cover page will constitute an approved grant agreement with the State Board of Education which is subject to the following terms:

- a) Recipients of grant awards shall maintain records on program and fiscal activities for a period of three years following the end of the grant period; however, if there are outstanding audit exceptions, records shall be retained until such exceptions are closed out. For public school districts and Educational Service Centers, such records include fiscal accounting for all monies in accordance with 23 Ill. Adm. Code 110 (Program Accounting Manual). For other recipients records must be maintained in accordance with generally accepted governmental accounting principles.

- b) Orders for payment will be submitted to the Office of the Comptroller by the State Board of Education according to a negotiated payment schedule. The initial payment may not exceed 50% of the project budget, and amounts requested for subsequent months shall reflect actual need. Following negotiations, contract budgets may be amended by completing an amendment to the budget summary and payment schedule form and attaching supplementary documentation showing variances and justifications. A budget amendment is necessary whenever an individual line item is changed by more than 9500 or 10%, whichever is larger from the approved budget. Changes will be approved if the proposed distribution of resources or activities would have been approvable within the original application.

- c) All grants issued under this Part shall be governed by the Illinois Grant Funds Recovery Act (Ill. Rev. Stat.: 1989, ch. 127, par. 2301 et seq.). Funds granted for the operation of this program must be used exclusively for the purposes stated in the approved proposal and expended in accordance with the approved budget and the grantee's policies and procedures related to such expenditures.

- d) The State Board of Education and its agents shall have complete access during the grantee's regular hours of operation and without prior notice, to files, records and all other property maintained by

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the grantee pursuant to the grant agreement.

e) Subcontract Information

The applicant may enter into a subcontract with another not-for-profit agency to implement the program. However, all program and fiscal responsibilities are to be retained by the applicant to ensure compliance with the terms and conditions of the grant.

- 1) All subcontracting must be documented and must have prior approval. The following information is required if subcontracting is to be used:

- A) Name and address of subcontractor(s);
- B) Need/purpose for subcontracting;
- C) Measurable and time-specific services to be provided;
- D) Associated costs, i.e., amount to be paid under the subcontract.

- 2) Subcontracting will be approved if the proposed activities and use of resources would have been approvable if carried out by the recipient.

- f) Grant recipients must submit a year-end report to the State Board of Education within thirty days after the project's conclusion. That report must include the following information:

- 1) Objectives and activities completed;
- 2) Resources utilized during the grant period;
- 3) Final evaluation of the program, including the extent to which the program proved to be a successful intervention strategy for improving scientific literacy, the program's effect on the target population, and its replicability by other agencies and/or institutions providing educational experiences in scientific literacy.

- 4) Planned strategies for the continued development and implementation of the program, including resources to be utilized.

- 5) A completed final expenditure report form;
- 6) A final summary of methods, data, and conclusions (as a journal-style article, 2-5 pages).

- g) The time period of the grant shall run from July 1 of the calendar year of the award, or from a date to be negotiated, through August 31 of the following calendar year.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Portability of Creditable Service Time for Downstate and Suburban Police Pension Funds

- 2) Code Citation: 50 Ill. Adm. Code 4404

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
4404.10	Amended
4404.20	Amended
4404.30	Amended
4404.40	Amended
4404.50	Amended
4404.60	Amended
4404.70	Amended
4404.73	New
4404.76	New
4404.80	Amended
4404.90	Amended
4404.100	Amended
4404.110	Amended
4404.130	Amended
4404. ILLUSTRATION B	Repealed

- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Sections 3-110 and 3-110.7 and authorized by Section 3-110 of the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/3-110 and 3-110.7].

- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The subject involved concerns the portability of creditable service earned by a police officer in a prior pension fund transferred to the current pension fund pursuant to Sections 3-110 and 3-110.7 of the Illinois Pension Code. The issues involved revolve around the amounts of monies transferred from the prior pension fund to the current pension fund.

- 6) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect?
No

- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

- 8) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No

- 9) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No

- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rule will not require a local government to establish, expand or modify its activities in such a way as to necessitate additional expenditures from local revenues.

- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Persons who wish to comment on this proposed

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

rulemaking may submit written comments no later than 45 days after the publication of this Notice to:

Denise Hamilton
Department of Insurance
320 West Washington
Springfield, Illinois 62767-0001
(217) 785-8560

Chuck Feinen
Department of Insurance
320 West Washington
Springfield, Illinois 62767-0001
(217) 557-1396

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: The proposed amendments will not affect small municipalities as that term is defined in Section 1-80 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/1-80].

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: The proposed amendments contain additional notification requirements when a police officer transfers accumulated creditable service. See Sections 4404.40, 4404.60, and 4404.70.

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Accounting/Bookkeeping

- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the two most recent agendas because: the proposed amendments are addressing recent public concern that the regulations needed further clarification and this was not anticipated.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

of the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/3-110 and 3-110.7], ~~or a chief of police who is a member of the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) program for Sheriff's Law Enforcement Employees (SLEEL), to transfer all of their previously accumulated creditable service time in a specified Article 3 police pension fund or the entire municipal law enforcement service time held in IMRF.~~

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 4404.20 Applicability

This Part applies to any active member of a pension fund established under Article 3 of the Illinois Pension Code, except that an active member may not transfer creditable service under this Part from a prior pension fund if the officer did not actively serve in the police department under the prior pension fund for at least 2 years, unless:

- a) The police officer did not actively serve in the police department under the prior pension fund for at least 2 years as a result of being laid off or otherwise involuntarily terminated for a reason other than the fault of the police officer; or
- b) The police officer was not actively serving in the police department of the prior pension fund on or after August 17, 1997. ~~a) The transfer of creditable service provisions of this Part apply to:~~
 - 1) Any police officer who has actively served at least 2 years in the police pension fund from which creditable service time is being transferred, except for:
 - A) those officers who were laid off, or otherwise involuntarily terminated through no fault of the officer, with less than 2 years of service in the pension fund; or
 - B) those officers who were not in service under the previous fund on or after August 17, 1997; and
 - 2) Beginning August 17, 1997, and until January 1, 1999, a chief of police who has previously elected to participate in the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) program for Sheriff's Law Enforcement Employees (SLEEL) may rescind this election and transfer municipal law enforcement service back to the Article 3 police pension fund in which the person is currently an active member.

- b) This Part also applies to the following police pension funds:
 - 1) Any Article 3 police pension fund established pursuant to Section 3-101 of the Illinois Pension Code (40 ILCS 5/3-101) and
 - 2) The Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) established pursuant to Section 7-101 of the Illinois Pension Code (40 ILCS 5/7-101).

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

TITLE 50: INSURANCE
CHAPTER 1: DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
SUBCHAPTER 300: PENSIONS

PART 4404
PORTABILITY OF CREDITABLE SERVICE TIME FOR
DOWNSTATE AND SUBURBAN POLICE PENSION FUNDS

Section	Purpose
4404.10	Applicability
4404.20	Definitions
4404.30	Request and Recision Notifications
4404.40	Method for Calculation of the True Cost
4404.50	Current Fund Notification Requirement
4404.60	Prior Fund Notification Requirement
4404.70	Calculation of the Amount to be Transferred from the Prior Pension Fund to the Current Pension Fund
4404.73	Calculation of the Amount Required to Reinstate Creditable Service if a Refund was Received
4404.76	Current Fund Payment Schedule
4404.80	Final Authorization to Transfer or Withdraw
4404.90	Transfer of Creditable Service Time
4404.100	Failure to Pay, or Death of the Officer or Chief of Police
4404.110	Forfeiture
4404.120	Current Pension Fund Reporting Requirements
4404.130	Failure to Comply
4404.140	

ILLUSTRATION A DOI Information Request for an Officer's Creditable Service Transfer

ILLUSTRATION B DOI Information Request for a Chief of Police's Creditable Service Transfer (Repealed)

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 3-110 and 3-110.7, and authorized by Section 3-110 of the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/3-110 and 3-110.7].

SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted at 21 Ill. Reg. 16453, effective December 9, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 22 Ill. Reg. 8391, effective May 4, 1998; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 4404.10 Purpose

The purpose of this Part is to set forth the underlying calculations involved concerning the transfer of money among the prior pension fund, the current pension fund and the officers; and the associated requirements to transfer all previously accumulated creditable service by ~~allow~~ an active member ~~members~~ of either an Article 3 police pension fund pursuant to Sections 3-110 and 3-110.7

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 4404.30 Definitions

Active Member shall be defined as an officer that is in active service and a participant of a pension fund established pursuant to Article 3 of the Illinois Pension Code.

Chief--of--Police--shall-be-defined-by-Section-3-109-1-of-the-Illinois Pension-Code-(40-ILCS-5/3-109-1)-(see-P.A.-90-4607-effective--August--17-1997).

Creditable Service shall be defined by Section 3-110 of the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/3-110 (see-P.A.-90-4607-effective--August--17-1997)].

Current Pension Fund shall be defined as the pension fund where the officer is presently a Participant.

Date of Refund shall be defined as the date the officer received a refund from a pension fund pursuant to Section 3-124 of the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/3-124].

Date of Transfer shall be defined as the date the officer's application for transfer of creditable service time is received by the current pension fund. This--definition--shall--apply--for--purposes--of--calculation--only--under--Section-3-110-7(a)(1)-of-the--Illinois--Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/3-110.7(a)(1)].

Director shall be defined as the Director of the Illinois Department of Insurance.

MRP--shall-be-defined-as-the-Illinois-Municipal-Retirement-Fund-

Municipal-Law-Enforcement-Service--shall-be-defined-as-service-with-the police-department--of--a-participating-municipality--for--which--the applicant--established--creditable--service--under--Section-7-139-9-as-a result-of-an-election-exercised-under-Section-3-109-1-of-the--Illinois Pension-Code-(40-ILCS-5/7-139-9-and-3-109-1).

Participant shall be defined as a participating member, or deferred pensioner or annuitant, of a pension fund as provided in Article 3 of the Illinois Pension Code under which the pension fund is established [40 ILCS 5/3-101].

Pension Division shall be defined as the Public Employee Pension Division of the Illinois Department of Insurance.

Police Officer or Officer shall be defined by Section 3-106 of the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/3-106].

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Prior Pension Fund shall be defined as the pension fund from which the officer may transfer previously accumulated creditable service to the current pension fund.

SBBB--shall-be-defined--as--the--Sheriff's--Law--Enforcement--Employees Program.

Qualified Actuary shall be defined as either a member of the American Academy of Actuaries, or an individual who has demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Director that he or she possesses the educational background necessary for the practice of actuarial science, who also possesses not less than 7 years of relevant actuarial experience.

Refund shall be defined as the amount of contributions an officer received pursuant to Section 3-124 of the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/3-124].

True Cost shall be defined as the increase in the actuarial accrued liability or reserve amount, as applicable, calculated pursuant to Section 4404.50 of this Part and Section 3-110 of the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/3-110], resulting from the transfer of creditable service from the prior pension fund to the current pension fund.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 4404.40 Request and Recision Notifications

a) Any police officer who is an active member of an Article 3 police pension fund must submit a written request to his or her current pension fund board of trustees identifying and identify, by date and time frame, the accumulated period--of creditable service time to be transferred from the prior police pension fund(s) and must also identify the prior pension fund(s). The police officer must also identify any periods-of creditable service time which the officer is required prepared to reinstate pursuant to Section 3-110.7(b) of the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/3-110.7(b)] in order for it to qualify as creditable service time to be transferred. When requesting to transfer accumulated creditable service, all accumulated creditable service with that prior pension fund must be transferred.

b) Beginning August-17-1997, and until January-17-1999, a chief--of police--who--is--a-participant-in-the-MRP/SBBB--may--re-join--his--or--her election-to-participate-in-that-fund--This--may--include--periods--of creditable--service-time--that--have--been--reinstated--pursuant-to-Section 7-139-9(b)-of-the-Illinois-Pension-Code-(40-ILCS-5/7-139-9(b)).--A recision--notification--must--be-submitted-in-writing-to-the-MRP-board of-trustees--and--must--also--be-copied-to-the-board-of-trustees--for--the current-fund--in--which--the--chief--of-police--is--seeking-transfer-of

within 30 days after receipt of such request, if the Department's actuarial valuation was used for determining the funding requirements of the current pension fund, or

2) the qualified actuary who was retained by the municipality or pension fund to determine the most recent actuarial valuation used for determining the funding requirements of the current fund.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 4404.60 Current Fund Notification Requirement

Within 30 days after receipt of the police officer's request, the current pension fund shall provide written notification to both the requesting officer ~~or--chief--of--police~~ and the prior pension fund(s) verifying receipt of such request. ~~and~~ The current pension fund shall obtain verification of the creditable service time on record with the prior pension fund, as well as the amount the prior pension fund will transfer to the current pension fund as calculated pursuant to Section 4404.73 of this Part and the amount the police officer is required to pay the prior pension fund in order to reinstate service as calculated pursuant to Section 4404.76 of this Part. At this time the current pension fund shall also provide written notification to the independent actuary ~~or~~ of the Department of Insurance (DOI) as applicable, requesting the actuarial amounts to be used in the true cost determination. Illustration A of this Part must accompany the notification if the DOI is requested to perform performing the actuarial calculations.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 4404.70 Prior Fund Notification Requirement

Within 30 days after receipt of the current pension fund's notification, the prior pension fund(s) shall provide written notification, to both the requesting officer ~~or--chief--of--police~~ and the current pension fund, verifying which--verifies receipt of the notification required by Section 4404.60 of this Part. The prior fund(s) must also verify the creditable service time on record, and identify the amount of money due to be transferred to the current fund on behalf of the officer as calculated pursuant to Section 4404.73 of this Part, ~~or--chief--of--police~~, specifically broken down into categories including employee contributions, employer contributions, and interest ~~and--any~~ repayments. In the event that a refund has been taken, the prior pension fund must also notify the officer and the current pension fund ~~or--chief--of--police~~ of the amount of money that is owed to the prior pension fund in order ~~will--be~~ necessary to reinstate that service time as calculated pursuant to Section 4404.76 of this Part. The prior fund's notification to the officer and the current pension fund must identify that portion of the amount owed for

~~creditable--service--time--~~

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 4404.50 Method for Calculation of the True Cost

- The qualified actuary shall provide the current pension fund with the actuarial accrued liability assuming continuation of active status, and the amount of reserve for each possible status that may apply to the officer as set forth in subsection (b) of this Section ~~or--chief--of--police~~. ~~---Please--see--subsection--(b)--of--this--Section.~~ The actuarial accrued liability and reserve amounts shall be computed utilizing using the actuarial cost method, and including the same assumptions that were used for determining the most recent actuarial valuation for the current pension fund.
- The possible status choices which may be considered, in addition to the requirement of remaining active as an officer ~~or--chief--of--police~~ until the completion of the transfer, are: retirement, deferred retirement, disability and withdrawal. For each applicable status choice, the actuary shall provide the current pension fund with two actuarial accrued liability, or reserve, amounts. The first amount shall be the actuarial accrued liability, or reserve, computed using the combined years of service in the current fund and previous fund(s). The second amount shall be the actuarial accrued liability, or reserve, computed using only the years of service in the current fund. These amounts shall be computed as of the date the current pension fund receives the request for transfer of creditable service. The benefit amounts used in computing the actuarial accrued liability, and reserve, amounts shall be consistent with the years of service used in each separate actuarial accrued liability, or reserve, amount calculation. The true cost for each status shall be equal to the excess of the amount computed using the combined years of service in all funds over the amount computed using the years of service in the current pension fund.
- The method of calculating the true cost of transferring creditable service time shall be dependent on the anticipated status of the officer ~~or--chief--of--police~~ as determined by the current pension fund at the time of the service transfer, or immediately thereafter. It is the current pension fund's responsibility to determine the most likely status of the officer ~~or--chief--of--police~~ after the transfer of creditable service time.
- The current pension fund board of trustees shall determine the true cost for the requested period of creditable service time with information provided to the current pension fund by either:
 - the Illinois Department of Insurance, upon written request submitted in the format prescribed by Illustration A of this Part. The Department will return the information requested

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

reinstatement that is attributable to the refund received by the officer and that portion of the amount that is attributable to the interest on the refund.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 4404.73 Calculation of the Amount to be Transferred from the Prior Pension Fund to the Current Pension Fund

Upon receiving the notification from the current pension fund, as set forth in Section 4404.60 of this Part, the prior pension fund must notify the current pension fund of the amount of money that is to be transferred to the current pension fund upon the police officer's decision to transfer creditable service time. That amount shall equal:

- The amounts actually contributed by, or on behalf of, the applicant to the fund as employee contributions, plus interest on those amounts at the rate of 6% per year, compounded annually, from the date of contribution to the date of transfer; and
- An amount representing employer contributions, equal to the total amount determined under subsection (a) of this Section.

(Source: Added at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 4404.76 Calculation of the Amount Required to Reinstate Creditable Service if a Refund was Received

If the officer received a refund from the prior pension fund upon leaving that pension fund, in order to reinstate the accumulated creditable service the officer must pay the prior pension fund the amount of the refund plus interest thereon at the rate of 6% per year, compounded annually. The interest shall be calculated from the date of refund to the date of transfer.

(Source: Added at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 4404.80 Current Fund Payment Schedule

Within 14 days after receipt of the prior pension fund(s) notification, the current pension fund shall notify the requesting officer ~~or chief-of-police~~ of the additional contribution ~~total-amount~~ needed from the officer ~~or chief-of-police~~ to transfer the designated creditable service time as required by Section 3-110 of the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/3-110]. This figure should represent the true cost ~~total-amount~~ necessary to transfer the designated creditable service time minus the amount payable by the prior pension fund(s) as calculated pursuant to Section 4404.73 of this Part leaving a balance payable by the officer ~~or chief-of-police~~ to satisfy the true cost of effectively transferring the designated creditable service time. This

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

additional contribution is in addition to any amount required to be paid by the officer to reinstate the prior creditable service where a refund had been received as calculated in Section 4404.76 of this Part. In addition, the current pension fund must:

- Specify the method of payment as either a lump sum or a schedule of payments, to include 6% annual interest on the declining balance, and any fees, not to exceed the 5 year statutory limit (see 40 ILCS 5/3-110(d)(3)), deemed acceptable by the current pension fund board of trustees and that payment must be made in full before the officer ~~or chief-of-police~~ terminates service; and
- Notify the officer ~~or chief-of-police~~ that once final authorization has been given pursuant to Section 4404.90 of this Part, such transfer cannot be reversed, and failure to satisfy the agreed to payment arrangement will result in a forfeiture of the employer paid portion and any accumulated interest on the designated creditable service time pursuant to Section 3-110.7 of the Illinois Pension Code [40 ILCS 5/3-110.7] ~~(see-P.A.-90-460-effective-August-17-1997)~~.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 4404.90 Final Authorization to Transfer or Withdraw

Within 14 days after receiving notification from the current pension fund, which must include a payment schedule deemed acceptable to meet the additional amount due, if applicable, the officer ~~or chief-of-police~~ must either:

- Provide an irrevocable written authorization to transfer creditable service time to the current pension fund, and if applicable, repay the prior fund any refund with interest; or
- Submit a written request to withdraw the initial application for transferring creditable service to the current pension fund; or
- If the officer ~~or chief-of-police~~ fails to take action by the 15th day, pursuant to either subsection (a) or (b) of this Section, the initial request to transfer the designated creditable service time will be automatically withdrawn.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 4404.100 Transfer of Creditable Service Time

- Within 7 days after final authorization from the officer ~~or chief-of-police~~ has been received by the current pension fund, the current pension fund must forward a copy of the final authorization to the prior pension fund(s).
- Within 30 days after the prior pension fund(s) receives ~~receive~~ a copy of the officer's ~~or chief-of-police's~~ final authorization and the repayment of any refund with interest, if applicable, the prior

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

service time was transferred;
 c) The name and Social Security Number of the officer ~~or chief of~~ police for whom creditable service time was transferred;
 d) The beginning and ending dates for all periods of creditable service time transferred;
 e) The amount transferred, including a breakdown of the total to include:

- 1) The formula and assumptions used to determine the amount representing the officer's ~~or chief of~~ police's contributions, including the amount itself;
 - 2) The formula and assumptions used to determine the amount of interest paid on the amounts in subsection (e)(1) of this Section, including the amount itself;
 - 3) The formula and assumptions used to determine the amount of interest paid by the officer ~~or chief of~~ police to reinstate service, if any, including the amount itself;
 - 4) The amount designated as the employer contribution; and
 - 5) Any other assumptions used;
- f) In addition, the report must also contain the date that the designated creditable service time was transferred;
- g) The true cost of transferred creditable service time;
 - h) If the actuarial accrued liability and reserve amounts used in determining the true cost of transferring creditable service time were calculated by a qualified actuary pursuant to Section 4404.50(d)(2) of this Part, then an actuarial certification must be filed by the current pension fund and must contain a statement that the actuarial accrued liabilities or reserves were calculated by the undersigned actuary in compliance with Section 4404.50(a), (b) and (c) of this Part; and
 - i) ~~The And--finally,~~ the current pension fund must provide a copy of the agreed to payment schedule which must identify:
 - 1) The total amount of contributions, including any fees or interest needed from the officer ~~or chief of~~ police to satisfy the effective transfer of the designated creditable service time;
 - 2) The payment schedule itself; and
 - 3) Any contributions paid by the officer or chief of police.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

pension fund must transfer the designated creditable service time to the current pension fund along with the payment of all moneys required to be transferred pursuant to Section 4404.73 of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 4404.110 Failure to Pay, or Death of the Officer ~~or Chief of~~ Police

a) In the event that the officer ~~or chief of~~ police fails to pay the additional contributions required by the current pension fund to satisfy the effective transfer of the designated creditable service time deemed appropriate by the board of trustees and agreed to by the officer ~~or chief of~~ police, or the officer ~~or chief of~~ police terminates service before the expiration of the statutory 5 year maximum:

- 1) The officer ~~or chief of~~ police will receive an amount equal to the amounts actually contributed by, or on behalf of, the applicant to the prior pension fund as employee contributions, and if applicable, the amount of interest paid by the officer to the prior pension fund to reinstate creditable service as calculated by Section 4404.76 of this Part ~~a refund of the actual employee contributions--transferred~~ within 30 days after failure to meet the terms of the agreed to payment schedule--~~plus--any interest paid for reinstating service time from the prior pension fund;~~ and
- 2) All partial payments made by the officer ~~or chief of~~ police to the current fund.

b) In the event that the officer ~~or chief of~~ police dies in service before payment of additional contributions has been satisfied and prior to the 5 year statutory payment period maximum:

- 1) The surviving spouse has up to 6 months after the officer's ~~or chief of~~ police's death to pay the remaining balance due to satisfy the payment schedule; or
- 2) The surviving spouse shall be entitled to the same refund as specified in subsection (a) of this Section.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 4404.130 Current Pension Fund Reporting Requirements

Within 30 days after the designated creditable service time has been transferred to the current pension fund, the current pension fund must file a report with the Pension Division. The report must contain the following:

- a) The name and FEIN of the current pension fund to which creditable service time was transferred;
- b) The name and FEIN of the prior pension fund from which creditable

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Prior Article 3 Pension Fund Not included in IMRP-SBEE
13- Current Article 3 Pension Fund Contact Person Mailing Address and
Telephone Number

(Source: Repealed at 24 Ill. Reg. effective

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Section 4404. ILLUSTRATION B DOI Information Request for a Chief of Police's
Creditable Service Transfer (Repealed)

Please Forward this Request to:

Illinois Department of Insurance
Public Employee Pension Division
320 West Washington Street
Springfield, Illinois 62767-0001

Within 30 working days after the Illinois Department of Insurance receives this
request the Department will provide the current pension fund with the actuarial
accrued liability and reserve amounts to be used in determining the true cost
of transferring creditable service time:

- 1- Chief of Police's Name
- 2- SS#
- 3- B.O.B.
- 4- Entry Date into IMRP-SBEE
- 5- Date Current Municipality Article 3 Pension Fund Received Request for
Creditable Service Transfer
- 6- Chief of Police's Age at the Time the Current Pension Fund Received the
Request for Creditable Service Transfer
- 7- Current Annual Salary of Chief of Police as of the Date the Current Article
3 Pension Fund Received the Request for Creditable Service Transfer
- 8- Years Months and Days of Creditable Service Time in IMRP-SBEE to Date the
Current Article 3 Pension Fund Received the Request for Creditable Service
Transfer
- 9- Entry Date into prior Article 3 Pension Fund Not included in IMRP-SBEE
Creditable Service Time
- 10- Date of Termination from Prior Article 3 Pension Fund Not included in IMRP
Creditable Service Time
- 11- Years Months and Days of Creditable Service Time Being Transferred from
IMRP-SBEE
- 12- Years Months and Days of Creditable Service Time Being Transferred from

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

1) Heading of the Part: Disabled Hunting Method Authorizations

2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 760

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

760.10 New Section

760.20 New Section

760.30 New Section

760.40 New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 2.33 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/2.33].

5) A. Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These rules regulate the issuance of crossbow and standing vehicle permits and set eligibility standards, equipment standards, and procedures for both the public and the Department.

6) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rule currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Do these proposed rules contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not affect units of local government.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Comments on the proposed rulemaking may be submitted in writing for a period of 45 days following publication of this notice to:

Jack Price
Department of Natural Resources
524 S. Second Street
Springfield IL 62701-1787
217/782-1809

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rule was summarized: This rule was not included on either of the 2 most recent agendas because: The Department neglected to file a regulatory agenda on this Part.

The full text of the Proposed Rules begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION
 CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
 SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFE

PART 760

DISABLED HUNTING METHOD AUTHORIZATIONS

Section

760.10 Issuance of Permits
 760.20 Crossbow Permits
 760.30 Standing Vehicle Permits
 760.40 Rejection of Application/Revocation of Permits

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 2.33 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/2.33].

SOURCE: Adopted at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 760.10 Issuance of Permits

- a) The Department of Natural Resources (Department) may, after investigation, issue a permit to hunt with a crossbow or from a standing vehicle to any qualified person as provided in Sections 760.20 and 760.30.
- b) An applicant for a crossbow or standing vehicle permit shall submit an application on a form prepared and furnished by the Department, which shall include a written statement or report prepared and signed by a licensed physician, no more than 3 months preceding receipt of the application by the Department, verifying that the applicant is physically disabled as defined in Section 760.20(a) or 760.30(a) of this Part.
- c) As part of the application process for a crossbow or standing vehicle permit, the applicant shall authorize the Department by written release to examine all medical records regarding the applicant's physical disability.

Section 760.20 Crossbow Permits

- a) Eligibility
 After proper application, the Department may issue a permit to hunt with a crossbow to those persons who have a permanent physical impairment due to injury or disease, congenital or acquired, that renders them so severely disabled as to be unable to use a conventional bow and arrow device, if the person meets any of the following:
 - 1) Has an amputation or other loss of one or more arms.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 2) Has an amputation or other loss of the index and middle finger on the draw and release hand.
- 3) Has a permanent substantial loss of function in one or both arms or one or both hands and fails to meet the minimum standards of any one of the following standard tests, administered under the direction of a licensed physician:
 - A) Upper extremity pinch.
 - B) Grip.
 - C) Nine-hole peg.
- 4) Has a permanent substantial loss of function in one or both shoulders and fails to meet the minimum standards of the standard shoulder strength tests, administered under the direction of a licensed physician.

- b) Permits issued under this Section shall be valid for a period of 3 years from the date of issuance specified on the permit.
- c) Loss of the crossbow hunting permit shall require the holder to reapply.
- d) Reapplication will require a doctor's certification of eligibility, except for those applicants who qualify pursuant to subsection (a)(1) or (a)(2) or those who have permanent paralysis of an upper limb.
- e) Crossbow Equipment Requirements

Crossbows used in hunting as authorized by a permit issued under this Section shall meet all of the following specifications:

- 1) Shall have a minimum peak draw weight of 125 pounds and a maximum peak draw weight of 200 pounds.
- 2) Shall have a minimum limb width of 24 inches and a minimum overall length (from butt of stock to front of limbs) of 24 inches.
- 3) Shall have a working safety.
- 4) Shall be used with bolts or arrows of not less than 14 inches in length (not including point) with a broadhead. Broadheads may have fixed or expandable blades, but they must be barbless and have a minimum 7/8 inch diameter when fully opened. Broadheads with fixed blade must be metal or flint-, chert-, or obsidian-napped; broadheads with expandable blades must be metal. In accordance with 17 Ill. Adm. Code 530, flu flu arrows must be used on State owned and managed hunting areas for the taking of upland game.

f) Crossbow Hunting Rules

- 1) Crossbow permit holders are authorized to take game species during the seasons open to their taking by the use of archery devices. Season dates, hours, daily limits, possession limits, and all other requirements of law apply.
- 2) The issuance of a crossbow permit does not exempt the holder from the necessity of obtaining hunting licenses, stamps, or other permits as required by law.
- 3) The crossbow permit must be carried by the hunter while exercising this privilege and must be presented to any law

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

enforcement authority upon request.

Section 760.30 Standing Vehicle Permits**a) Eligibility**

- 1) **Class A - Permanent Disability**
After proper application, the Department may issue a Class A permit to shoot from a standing vehicle to persons physically unable to walk due to a permanent disability.
- 2) **Class B - Temporary Disability**
After proper application, the Department may issue a Class B permit to shoot from a standing vehicle to persons physically unable to walk due to a temporary disability. The licensed physician completing the medical portion of the application must provide an approximation of how long it will be before the applicant has sufficiently recovered to the point that he/she is no longer physically unable to walk.
- 3) For the purposes of this Section, "physically unable to walk" shall mean that the applicant is incapable of walking more than 2 steps (4 feet).
- 4) **Class A permits** issued under this Section shall be valid for a period of 3 years from the date of issuance as specified on the permit.
- 5) **Class B permits** issued under this Section shall be valid for a period of not more than 90 days from the date of issuance as specified on the permit.
- 6) **Loss of the standing vehicle hunting permit** shall require the holder to reapply.
- 7) **Reapplication** will require a doctor's certification of eligibility, except for those applicants who have permanent paralysis of a lower limb.

e) Standing Vehicle Hunting Rules

- 1) **Standing vehicle permit holders** are authorized to shoot from a vehicle that is totally immobile with the engine turned off. When the vehicle is moving, guns must be unloaded and enclosed in a case, and bow and arrow devices unstrung, enclosed in a case or otherwise rendered inoperable, in accordance with Section 2.33(n) of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/2.33(n)].
- 2) **The standing vehicle permit** applies only on private property where permission of the landowner has been obtained. It does not apply on public roadways. Persons wishing to shoot/hunt from a standing vehicle on Department-owned or managed properties must obtain permission from the Site Superintendent in accordance with 17 Ill. Adm. Code 110.
- 3) **Season dates, hours, daily limits, possession limits, and all other requirements** by law apply.
- 4) **The issuance of a standing vehicle permit** does not exempt the holder from the necessity of obtaining hunting licenses, stamps, or other permits as required by law.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 5) **The standing vehicle permit** must be carried by the hunter while exercising this privilege and must be presented to any law enforcement authority upon request.

Section 760.40 Rejection of Application/Revocation of Permits

- a) **The Department** may issue a permit to an applicant who is denied a permit under this Part if, upon review and after considering the physical condition of the applicant and the recommendation of a licensed physician selected by the applicant from a list of licensed physicians compiled by the Department, the Department finds that issuance of a permit complies with this Part. The use of this review procedure must be initiated by written request for review from the applicant, and all costs of the review procedure shall be paid by the applicant.
- b) **In the event that an applicant for or holder of a crossbow or standing vehicle permit is in violation of this subsection (b), the application will be denied or the permit will be revoked in addition to any other penalties.** The applicant/holder of the permit may request a hearing on this decision pursuant to 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2530. Violations are as follows:
 - 1) **Providing false and/or deceptive information** on the permit application form.
 - 2) **Obtaining an application** during the period when the applicant has a license/permit currently revoked or privileges suspended pursuant to Section 3.36 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/3.36].
 - 3) **Any violations of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5] or administrative rules of the Department (17 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter I), in addition to other penalties, may result in the revocation of crossbow and standing vehicle permits as per 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2530.**

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Operation of Watercraft Carrying Passengers for Hire on Illinois Waters

- 2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2080

- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:
2080.40 Amendments

- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 2-1, 2-2, 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-7, 7-8, 7-9 and 8-3 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act [625 ILCS 45/2-1, 2-2, 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-7, 7-8, 7-9 and 8-3].

- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These amendments add language requiring the marine inspector to follow the standards set forth in 46 Code of Federal Regulations, Subchapter S, in determining passenger capacity for vessels with 2 or more passenger-carrying decks above the waterline.

- 6) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rule currently in effect? No

- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

- 8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No

- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not affect units of local government.

- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Comments on the proposed rulemaking may be submitted in writing for a period of 45 days following publication of this notice to:

Jack Price
Department of Natural Resources
524 S. Second Street
Springfield IL 62701-1787
217/782-1809

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: Marine Inspectors

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Marine Inspectors must follow the standards set forth in 46 Code of Federal Regulations, Subchapter S in determining passenger capacity

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

for vessels with 2 or more passenger-carrying decks above the waterline.

- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rule was summarized: This rule was not included on either of the 2 most recent agendas because: The Department neglected to file a regulatory agenda on this Part.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION
CHAPTER 1: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
SUBCHAPTER e: LAW ENFORCEMENT

PART 2080

OPERATION OF WATERCRAFT CARRYING PASSENGERS
FOR HIRE ON ILLINOIS WATERS

Section

2080.10 Introduction
2080.20 Definitions
2080.30 Applicability
2080.40 Dry Dock Inspection
2080.50 Dockside Inspection
2080.60 Licensing Requirements
2080.70 License and Decal
2080.75 Rental Boats
2080.80 Misuse of License or Decal
2080.90 Suspension and Revocation of Decals and Licenses

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 2-1, 2-2, 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-7, 7-8, 7-9 and 8-3 of the Boat Registration and Safety Act [625 ILCS 45/2-1, 2-2, 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-7, 7-8, 7-9 and 8-3].

SOURCE: Adopted at 20 Ill. Reg. 15697, effective December 2, 1996; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 10491, effective June 1, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 9062, effective July 28, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 2080.40 Dry Dock Inspection

a) For watercraft carrying more than six passengers for hire, as defined by the United States Coast Guard, already licensed to carry passengers for hire in the State of Illinois prior to the effective date of this Part, the initial dry dock inspection shall be required as follows:

- 1) Watercraft having a registration number ending with either 0 or 1 shall be inspected before being licensed in 1997.
- 2) Watercraft having a registration number ending with either 2 or 3 shall be inspected before being licensed in 1998.
- 3) Watercraft having a registration number ending with either 4 or 5 shall be inspected before being licensed in 1999.
- 4) Watercraft having a registration number ending with either 6 or 7 shall be inspected before being licensed in 2000.
- 5) Watercraft having a registration number ending with either 8 or 9 shall be inspected before being licensed in 2001.

b) Inspection Procedures for Watercraft Carrying More Than Six Passengers For Hire, as defined by the United States Coast Guard in 46 CFR

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Subchapters T, K, K', and H.

1) Before carrying passengers for hire, a watercraft shall successfully complete a dry dock inspection conducted by a marine inspector. The Department shall subsequently require successful completion of a dry dock inspection every 5 years.

2) Before an inspection, the owner of a watercraft shall remove or effectively store all associated equipment, including fishing gear, coolers, and personal belongings onboard the watercraft, which could impede the inspection process.

3) The owner of a watercraft shall open or remove all hatches and inspection ports before or during an inspection and shall have the watercraft in a reasonably clean and orderly condition.

4) To determine that a watercraft is seaworthy and in good and serviceable condition, the owner of a vessel shall permit the marine inspector to inspect the entire interior and exterior of the vessel, including all components, machinery, and associated equipment.

5) When the marine inspector has reasonable cause to believe that the seaworthiness or the sound structure of the watercraft may be impaired, the owner of the watercraft may be required to remove sections or portions of the lining, decking, ceiling, or other obstructions that may obscure any part of the watercraft so that the seaworthiness or sound structure may be determined.

c) Watercraft Passenger Capacity; Determination

1) On watercraft that do not have or are not required to have a watercraft capacity plate, the maximum passenger capacity shall be determined by applying any one of the following criteria which result in the allowance of the greatest number of passengers.

- A) One passenger per 30 inches of rail space available to passengers at the watercraft's sides and across the transom.
- B) One passenger per 10 square feet of deck area available for passenger use. In computing the deck area, the areas occupied by concession stands, toilets and washrooms, companionways, and stairways shall be excluded.
- C) One passenger per 18 inches of width of fixed seating provided.

2) ~~On~~ Except as provided in subsection (c)(3), on vessels that have or are required to have vessel capacity plates, the passenger capacity shall be determined by applying either of the following criteria which result in the allowance of the greatest number of persons without exceeding the capacity plate maximums.

- A) (Weight capacity - maximum motor and gear weight) / 150 = number of passengers.
- B) (Boat length X boat beam) / 15 = number of passengers.

3) The marine inspector shall calculate the number of passengers which may safely be transported on watercraft carrying passengers for hire. For watercraft that have 2 or more passenger decks above the waterline, the marine inspector shall follow the vessel

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

stability criteria contained in 46 CFR Subchapter S in determining the number of passengers allowable on each deck of the watercraft. The number shall be set forth on the certificate of inspection.

- d) Vessel damage, repairs, and alterations; reports; repair and alteration standards; modification of corrections and repairs; determination of unsafe vessel; modification and inspection exception.
- 1) When a vessel is involved in an accident causing major physical damage, has structural damage, or is to be hauled out and dry docked to carry out major repairs or alterations affecting the vessel's seaworthiness, the owner of the vessel shall immediately report to a marine inspector the nature of the damage, repairs, or alterations. Physical damage does not include breakage of glass, lights, or decorative items.

- 2) All repairs and alterations shall be done in accordance with good marine practice and standards and approved by a marine inspector before the work is started. Drawings, sketches, or written specifications may be required by the marine inspector depending on the nature and extent of the repairs or alterations.

- 3) The owner of a vessel shall not allow the vessel to be returned to service or returned to the water until all repairs or alterations have been completed and the vessel has been reinspected and approved by a marine inspector. A marine inspector shall reinspect the watercraft as soon as possible after notification by the owner that the repairs and alterations have been completed.

- 4) When corrections or repairs to the watercraft or associated equipment are required as a result of an inspection by a marine inspector, the owner of the vessel shall notify the marine inspector when the corrections or repairs have been made.

- 5) When during the course of an inspection, the marine inspector finds equipment or conditions which are not addressed in this part and which are unsafe or jeopardize the safety of the passengers carried onboard, the marine inspector shall require the condition be corrected or the equipment removed from the watercraft.

- 6) When it is determined by the marine inspector that a watercraft, because of its construction or design, or both, is not safe to carry passengers for hire, a certificate of inspection shall not be issued. The owner, if not satisfied with the decision of the Department, may seek relief by requesting a formal hearing as authorized by 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2530, Department Formal Hearings Conducted for Rulemaking and Contested Cases.

- 7) Notification and inspection shall not be required for general maintenance dry docking or hauling out.

e) Inspection Exemptions

- 1) Watercraft carrying not more than six passengers for hire, as defined by the United States Coast Guard in 46 CFR Subchapter T,

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K, K', and H, shall not be required to be inspected under the provisions of this Section.

- 2) Watercraft registered in another state which have been inspected under similar provisions in that state shall not be required to be inspected under the provisions of this Section.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Sport Fishing Regulations for the Waters of Illinois

2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 810

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

810.20 Amendments

810.37 Amendments

810.45 Amendments

810.70 Amendments

810.90 Amendments

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5].

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Amendments include changing regulations pertaining to snagging of fish; amending definitions for site specific sportfishing regulations; amending individual site specific fishing regulations by area; updating year 2000 dates for the "Free Fishing Days" events; and amending rules for fishing tournament permits.

6) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rule currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not affect units of local government.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Comments on the proposed rulemaking may be submitted in writing for a period of 45 days following publication of this notice to:

Jack Price
Department of Natural Resources
524 S. Second Street
Springfield IL 62701-1787
217/782-1809

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rule was summarized: July 1999

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFE

PART 810

SPORT FISHING REGULATIONS FOR THE WATERS OF ILLINOIS

Section

- 810.10 Sale of Fish and Fishing Seasons
- 810.20 Snagging
- 810.30 Pole and Line Fishing Only (Repealed)
- 810.35 Statewide Sportfishing Regulations - Daily Catch and Size Limits
- 810.37 Definitions for Site Specific Sportfishing Regulations
- 810.40 Daily Catch and Size Limits (Repealed)
- 810.45 Site Specific Water Area Regulations
- 810.50 Bait Fishing
- 810.60 Bullfrogs (Repealed)
- 810.70 Free Fishing Days
- 810.80 Emergency Protective Regulations
- 810.90 Fishing Tournament Permit
- 810.100 Bed Protection

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5].

SOURCE: Adopted at 5 Ill. Reg. 751, effective January 8, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10647; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 342, effective December 23, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 7411, effective June 11, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 209, effective December 22, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1564, effective January 23, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 16769, effective August 30, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2916, effective February 26, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 3825, effective March 13, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 10, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6181, effective April 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14291, effective September 5, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 4835, effective March 6, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4638, effective March 10, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5306, effective March 8, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective April 4, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired September 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 10525, effective June 7, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 4, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 15982, effective September 27, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8419, effective May 19, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12643, effective July 14, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 11, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 14085, effective September 4, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired February 1, 1990; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 15118,

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effective September 11, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired February 8, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6164, effective April 17, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 6865, effective April 17, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired September 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 8588, effective May 21, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 16863, effective October 1, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 4699, effective March 18, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5430, effective March 27, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 24, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 9977, effective June 24, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 13347, effective September 3, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 5267, effective March 20, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 6016, effective March 25, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 22, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 12526, effective July 28, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 3853, effective March 15, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 5915, effective March 25, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 22, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 10806, effective July 1, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 3277, effective February 28, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 5667, effective March 25, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 12652, effective August 9, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 2396, effective February 17, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 5262, effective April 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 10614, effective July 1, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 4640, effective March 6, 1996; recodified by changing the agency name from Department of Conservation to Department of Natural Resources at 21 Ill. Reg. 9389; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 4709, effective April 1, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 5590, effective April 15, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 12140, effective August 26, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 4930, effective March 2, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 3434, effective March 8, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 7317, effective June 10, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 8406, effective July 7, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 810.20 Snagging

a) Anglers are permitted only one pole and line device to which can be attached no more than two hooks.

b) Species of Fish and Snagging Catch Limit.

1) Only the following species of fish and catch limit may be taken by snagging:

- Carp - no catch limit
- Buffalo - no catch limit
- Freshwater Drum - no catch limit
- Salmon (coho and chinook only) - 5 daily, of which not more than 3 may be of the same fish species
- Paddlefish - 2 per day
- Bowfin - no catch limit
- Gizzard shad - no catch limit
- Carp suckers - no catch limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Longnose gar - no catch limit
 Shortnose gar - no catch limit
 Suckers - no catch limit

- 2) No sorting of snagged salmon and paddlefish is permitted. Every salmon 10 inches in total length or longer and paddlefish snagged must be taken into immediate possession ~~taken-by-snagging-must-be kept~~ and included in the daily catch limit. Once the daily limit of salmon or paddlefish has been reached, snagging must cease.

c) Waters Open to Snagging and Snagging Season.

- 1) Snagging for fish is permitted from September 15 through December 15 and from March 15 through May 15 within a 300 yard downstream limit below all locks and dams of the Illinois River and Mississippi River between Illinois and Missouri. Snagging is permitted year-round within a 300 yard downstream limit below locks and dams on the Mississippi River between Illinois and Iowa. Snagging-for-fish-is-permitted-year-round-within-a-300-yard downstream-limit--below--all--locks-and-dams-of-the-Illinois-and-Mississippi-Rivers.

- 2) Snagging for fish is permitted year-round within a 100 yard limit upstream or downstream of the dam at Horseshoe Lake in Alexander County.

- 3) Snagging for chinook and coho salmon only is permitted from the following Lake Michigan shoreline areas from October 1 through December 31; however, no snagging is allowed at any time within 200 feet of a moored watercraft or as posted:

- A) Lincoln Park Lagoon from the Fullerton Avenue Bridge to the southern end of the Lagoon.
 B) Waukegan Harbor (in North Harbor basin only).
 C) Winnetka Power plant discharge area.
 D) Jackson Harbor (Inner and Outer Harbors).

- d) Disposition of Snagged Salmon and Paddlefish. All snagged salmon and paddlefish must be removed from the area from which they are taken and disposed of properly, in accordance with Article 5, Section 5-5 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 810.37 Definitions for Site Specific Sportfishing Regulations

- a) Site Specific Regulations are listed by water area affected. The coverage of the regulation is dictated by the extent of the water area listed and not by the county. In some cases, regulations for a given water area or site may extend beyond the county(ies) listed. The county(ies) listed refer to the location of the dam or outfall for impoundments or mouths of small streams. Since large rivers or streams usually flow through many counties, the term "Multiple" is used rather than listing all counties where the large stream or river flows.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) The subsections listed below are referred to by number in Section 810.45. Each water area listed in Section 810.45 has numbers in parenthesis which explain all of the definitions in this Section which apply to that water area.

- 1) Anglers must not use more than 2 poles and each pole must not have more than 2 hooks or lures attached while fishing, except that legal size cast nets, (in accordance with subsection 810.50(a)(1)) shad scoops, and minnow seines may be used to obtain shad, minnows, and crayfish to use as bait, provided that they are not sold.
- 2) Possession of yellow perch under 8 inches in total length or over 10 inches in total length is prohibited. Only yellow perch 8 to 10 inches in total length may be harvested.
- 3) All largemouth and smallmouth bass taken must be less than 12 inches in total length or greater than 15 inches in total length.
- 4) Except that sport fishermen shall be allowed to use trotlines, jugs, and by hand, ~~and-jugs-and~~ except that the use and aid of underwater breathing devices is prohibited. West of Wolf Creek Road, fishing from boats is permitted all year. Trotlines/jugs must be removed from sunrise until sunset from Memorial Day through Labor Day. East of Wolf Creek Road, fishing from boats is permitted from March 15 through September 30. Fishing from the bank is permitted all year only at the Wolf Creek and Route 148 causeways. On the entire lake, jugs and trotlines must be checked daily and must be removed on the last day they are used. It is illegal to use stakes to anchor any trotlines; they must be anchored only with portable weights and must be removed on the last day they are used. The taking of carp and buffalo with bow and arrow is permissible.
- 5) Except that sport fishermen may take carp, carpsuckers, buffalo, gar, bowfin and suckers by pitchfork, gigs, bow and arrow or bow and arrow devices.
- 6) Including the Fox River south of the Illinois-Wisconsin line to the McHenry Dam.
- 7) Except that sport fishermen may take carp, buffalo, suckers and gar by bow and arrow or bow and arrow devices, gigs or spears during May and June.
- 8) Daily catch limit includes Striped Bass, White Bass, Yellow Bass and Hybrid Striped Bass either singly or in the aggregate.
- 9) Catch and Release Fishing Only means that fish (all or identified species) caught must be immediately released alive and in good condition back into the water from which it came.
- 10) It shall be illegal to process trout during the period of October 1 to 5 a.m. on the third Saturday in October (both dates inclusive) which were taken during that period.
- 11) It shall be illegal to possess trout during the period of March 15 to 5 a.m. on the 1st Saturday in April (both dates inclusive) which were taken during that period.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 12) Daily catch limit for largemouth or smallmouth bass, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 6 fish per day, no more than one of which shall be greater than 15 inches in length and none of which shall be greater than 12 inches and less than or equal to 15 inches in length.
- 13) Except that jug fishing is permitted from the hours of sunset to sunrise, and except that carp and buffalo may be taken by bow and arrow devices from May 1 through September 30. All jugs must have owner's/user's name and complete address affixed.
- 14) Daily catch limit includes all fish species (either singly or in the aggregate) caught within each of the following fish groupings.
- A) Largemouth or Smallmouth Bass
 - B) Walleye, Sauger, or their hybrid
 - C) Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
 - D) Channel or Blue Catfish
- 15) Daily catch limit includes white, black, or hybrid crappie either singly or in the aggregate.
- 16) Daily catch limit includes Striped Bass, White Bass and Hybrid Striped Bass either singly or in the aggregate.
- 17) Daily catch limit shall not exceed 10 fish daily, no more than 3 of which may be 17 inches or longer in length.
- 18) Except that sport fishermen shall be allowed to use trotlines, jugs and bank poles; and carp, carsuckers and buffalo may be taken by bow and arrow, bow and arrow devices, gigs and spears in the portions of the lake that lie north of the Davenport Bridge and northeast of the Parnell Bridge.
- 19) No fishing within 250 yards of an occupied waterfowl blind (within the hunting area) on all Department-owned or -managed sites.
- 20) Carlyle Lake (including its tributary streams and those portions of the Kaskaskia River and Hurricane Creek up the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Carlyle Lake Project boundaries), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Bond, Clinton, and Fayette Counties.
- 21) Lake Shelbyville (including its tributary streams and those portions of the West Okaw and Kaskaskia Rivers up to Lake Shelbyville Project boundaries), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Shelby and Moultrie Counties.
- 22) Rend Lake (including its tributary streams and those portions of the Big Muddy and Casey Fork Rivers up to the Rend Lake Project boundaries), Rend Lake Project Ponds, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Franklin and Jefferson Counties.
- 23) Lake Vermillion and the portion of the North Fork of the Vermillion River between the Lake Vermillion Dam and the Interstate Water Company's Pump Station Spillway, Vermillion County Conservation District, Vermillion County.
- 24) 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit of which no more than 6 may be walleye.
- 25) Daily catch limit for largemouth or smallmouth bass, singly or in

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- the aggregate, shall not exceed 3 fish per day, no more than one of which may be equal to or greater than 15 inches in total length and no more than 2 of which may be less than 15 inches in total length.
- 26) Lake Vermillion - Trot line and jug finishing allowed north of Boiling Springs Road.
- 27) Except that bank fishing is prohibited. Boat fishing is permitted May 1 through August 31 during the hours of 2:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. See site for additional regulations and exact opening and closing dates.
- 28) Except that trotlines may be set within 300 feet from shore.
- 29) Except that carp, buffalo, suckers and carsuckers may be taken by means of pitchfork and gigs (no bow and arrow devices).
- 30) Fishing is permitted from March 15 through September 30, both dates inclusive, from sunrise to sunset. Fishing during all other times of the year is illegal and not permitted.
- 31) Daily catch limit for largemouth or smallmouth bass, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 3 fish daily, no more than one of which may be equal to or greater than 15 inches in total length and no more than 2 of which may be less than 12 inches in total length.
- 32) Daily catch limit includes Striped Bass, White Bass, Yellow Bass and Hybrid Striped Bass, either singly or in the aggregate, no more than 4 of which may be 15 inches or longer in length.
- 33) It shall be unlawful to enter upon a designated waterfowl hunting area during the 7 days prior to the regular duck season, or to fish on such areas during the regular duck season except in areas posted as open to fishing. It shall be unlawful to enter upon areas designated as waterfowl rest areas or refuges from 2 weeks prior to the start of the regular duck season through the end of duck and Canada goose season.
- 34) Except that sport fishermen may take carp, buffalo, suckers and gar by bow and arrow or bow and arrow devices, gigs, or spears from May 1 through August 31.
- 35) Daily catch limit for Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 3 fish daily, no more than one of which may be greater than 24 inches in total length and no more than 2 of which may be less than 18 inches in total length and greater than or equal to 14 inches in total length.
- 36) Except that sport fishermen may not use a minnow seine for bait collecting in Cook County Forest Preserve District Waters (except in the Des Plaines River).
- 37) All largemouth and smallmouth bass taken must be less than 12 inches in total length or greater than 16 inches in total length. Only 1 bass greater than 16 inches and 2 bass less than 12 inches may be taken in the creel daily.
- 38) All largemouth and smallmouth bass taken must be less than 14 inches in total length or greater than 18 inches in total length.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Only 1 bass greater than 18 inches and 5 bass less than 14 inches may be taken in the creel daily.

39) Powerton Lake shall be closed to boat traffic, except for legal waterfowl hunters, from one week prior to regular waterfowl season to February 15, and closed to all unauthorized entry during the regular goose and duck season.

40) The 48 inch total length limit on pure muskellunge applies to that body of water listed as well any tailwaters as defined below:

Evergreen Lake (McLean County) - including the portion of Six Mile Creek below the Evergreen Lake Dam downstream to its confluence with the Mackinaw River.

Fox Chain O' Lakes (Lake/McHenry Counties) - including those portions of the Fox River below the McHenry Dam downstream to the Route 176 Bridge and upstream to the Wisconsin - Illinois State line.

Kinkaid Lake (Jackson County) - including the portion of Kinkaid Creek below the Kinkaid Lake Dam downstream to the Route 149 Bridge.

Lake Shelbyville (Moultrie/Shelby Counties) - including the portion of the Kaskaskia River below the Lake Shelbyville Dam downstream to the State Route 128 Road Bridge near Cowden.

Lake Vermilion (Vermilion County) - including the portion of the North Fork of the Vermilion River below the Lake Vermilion Dam downstream to its confluence with the Vermilion River.

Otter Lake (Macoupin County) - including the portion of Otter Creek below Otter Lake Dam downstream to its confluence with East Otter Creek.

Pierce Lake (Winnebago County) - including the portion of Willow Creek below the Pierce Lake Dam downstream to Forest Hills Road.

Shabbona Lake (DeKalb County) - including that portion of Indian Creek below the Shabbona Lake Dam downstream to Shabbona Grove Road.

Spring Lakes (North and South) (Tazewell County) - no tailwaters. 41) It shall be unlawful to enter upon areas designated as waterfowl hunting areas during the 7 days prior to the start of the regular duck season, or to fish on such areas during the regular duck season except in areas posted as open to fishing. It shall be unlawful to enter upon areas designated as waterfowl rest areas

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

or refuges from 10 days prior to the start of the regular duck season through the end of duck and Canada goose season.

42) During duck season, walk-in only access for fishing from the bank is permitted after 1:00 p.m.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 810.45 Site Specific Water Area Regulations

Fishing regulations, including species of fish, fishing methods and daily catch limits are listed for each water area. The numbers in parenthesis refer to the corresponding numbered definitions in Section 810.37 of this Part. If a water area is not listed or if a specific species is not listed, then state-wide restrictions apply. Check the bulletin boards at the specific site for any emergency changes to regulations.

**Allison-Baker-City-of--Lincoln
Boggs-County**

All-Fish
Channel-Catfish

--2-Pole-and-Line-Fishing-Only-(1)
--6-Fish-Daily-Creel-Limit

Anderson Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (33)
Fulton County

Andover Lake, City of Andover
Henry County

All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Apple River
Jo Daviess County
Trout

- Spring Closed Season (11)

Apple River Basin - Special Management Zone (within the boundaries of Apple River Canyon State Park, including tributaries)

Jo Daviess County
All Fish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Argyle Lake, Argyle Lake State Park
McDonough County

All Fish
Bluegill or Redear
Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Hybrid Walleye
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 1 Fish more than 15" and/or

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Trout
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie
- 5 less than 12" Daily (12)
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Ashland City Reservoir, City of Ashland
Cass County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Ashley Reservoir, City of Ashley
Washington County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length
- Auburn Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Axehead Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve
Cook County
All Fish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Trout
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
(36)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Spring Closed Season (11)
- Baker Lake, City of Peru
LaSalle County
All Fish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Baldwin Lake, Baldwin Lake Conservation Area
Randolph County
All Fish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass
Striped, White, or Hybrid
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only
(1)(5)
- 18" Minimum Length Limit
- 17" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Striped Bass (16)
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Banana Lake, Lake County Forest Preserve District
Lake County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Trout
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Spring Closed Season (11)
- Banner Marsh Lake & Ponds, Banner Marsh State Fish and Wildlife Area (33)
Peoria/Fulton Counties
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Protected Slot Length Limit
(no possession)
- 42" Minimum Length Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Batchtown Wildlife Management Area (33)
Calhoun County
Baumann Park Lake, City of Cherry
Valley
Winnebago County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Beall Woods Lake, Beall Woods Conservation Area
Wabash County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Trout
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Spring Closed Season (11)
- Fall Closed Season (10)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Beaver Dam Lake, Beaver Dam State Park

- Macoupin County
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Channel Catfish
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
 - Trout
 - White, Black, or Hybrid
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Crappie (15)
 - White, Black, or Hybrid
 - 9" Minimum Length Limit
 - Crappie

Beck Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District

- Cook County
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(36)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Channel Catfish
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 18" Minimum Length Limit
 - Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
 - Walleye

Belk Park Pond, City of Wood River

- Madison County
- Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 18" Minimum Length Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Belleau Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District

- Cook County
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (36)
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - Trout
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
 - Trout
 - Spring Closed Season (11)

Bevier Lagoon, Waukegan Park District

- Lake County
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Bird Park Quarry, City of Kankakee

- Kankakee County
- Trout
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
 - Trout
 - Spring Closed Season (11)

Bowen Lake, City of Washington

- Tazewell County
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Channel Catfish

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 12"-15" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) 14"-Minimum-Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth

- Bass (14)
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Borah Lake, City of Olney

- Richland County
- All Fish
 - Channel Catfish
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Boston Pond, Stephen A. Forbes State Park

- Marion County
- Trout
 - Trout
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
 - Spring Closed Season (11)

Braidwood Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (41)

- Will County
- (Braidwood Lake is closed to all fishing and boat traffic, except for legal waterfowl hunters, from 10 days prior to duck season through the day before duck season and is closed to all fishing during waterfowl season commencing with regular duck season through the close of the Canada goose and regular duck season)
- All Fish
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - Striped, White, or Hybrid
 - Striped Bass
 - Striped, White, or Hybrid
 - Striped Bass (16)
 - White, Black, or Hybrid
 - Crappie (15)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 17" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Breeze JC's Park Pond, City of Breeze

- Clinton County
- All Fish
 - Channel Catfish
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - Bass (14)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Buckner City Reservoir, City of Buckner

- Franklin County
- All Fish
 - Channel Catfish
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Bullfrog Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District
Cook County**
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(36)
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
 - 8" Minimum Length Limit
 - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Bunker Hill Lake, City of Bunker Hill
Macoupin County**
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Burtells Wood Park Pond
White County**
- Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Busse Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve
Cook County**
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
 - 8" Minimum Length Limit
 - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 18" Minimum Length Limit
 - Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye
- Cache River State Natural Area (19)
Pulaski/Johnson Counties**
- Calhoun Point Wildlife Management Area (33)
Calhoun County**
- Calumet River
Cook County**
- Yellow Perch
 - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 8" to 10" Harvest Slot Length Limit (2) - Possession of Yellow Perch under 8" or over 10" is prohibited
 - Closed During June
 - Yellow Perch
- Campbell Pond Wildlife Management Area (19)
Jackson County**

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Campus Lake - Southern Illinois University, State of Illinois
Jackson County**
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Channel Catfish
- Campus Pond - Eastern Illinois University, State of Illinois
Coles County**
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Channel Catfish
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
 - Spring Closed Season (11)
 - Trout
 - Trout
- Canton Lake, City of Canton
Fulton County**
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - Channel or Blue Catfish (14)
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- Carbondale City Reservoir, City of Carbondale
Jackson County**
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Carlinville Lake #2, City of Carlinville
Macoupin County**
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Channel Catfish
- Carlyle Lake, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (20) (33)
Clinton/Bond/Fayette Counties County**
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie
 - 10" Minimum Length Limit
- Carthage Lake, City of Carthage
Hancock County**
- Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Cedar Lake, U.S. Forest Service and
City of Carbondale
Jackson County (19)**
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
 - 14"-18" Protected Slot Length
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Large or Smallmouth Bass Limit (no possession)
 - 2 Fish Under 14" and 2 Fish Over 18" Daily Creel Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid
 Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
 Striped, White, or Hybrid
 Striped Bass (16) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Centralia Foundation Park Catfish Pond, Centralia Park Foundation
 Marion County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Centralia Lake, City of Centralia
 Marion County
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Cermack Quarry, Cook County Forest Preserve District
 Cook County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(36)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Champaign Park District Lakes (Kaufman Lake, Heritage Lake, and Mattis Lake), Champaign Park District
 Champaign County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Charleston Lower Channel Lake, City of Charleston
 Coles County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Charleston Side Channel Lake, City of Charleston
 Coles County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Striped, White, or Hybrid - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
 Striped, White, or Hybrid
 Striped Bass (16) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Charlie Brown Lake & Pond, City of Flora

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Clay County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Charter Oak North - Peoria Park District Lake, Peoria Park District
 Peoria County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Charter Oak South - Peoria Park District Pond, Peoria Park District
 Peoria County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Chauncey Marsh (19)
 Lawrence County
- Chicago River (including its North Branch, South Branch, and the North Shore Channel)
 Cook County
 Yellow Perch - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Yellow Perch - 8" to 10" Harvest Slot Length
 Yellow Perch Limit (2) - Possession of Yellow Perch Under 8" or over 10" is Prohibited
 - Closed During June
- Chenoa City Lake, City of Chenoa
 McLean County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Citizen's Lake, City of Monmouth
 Warren County
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Clear Lake, Kickapoo State Park

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Vermillion County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Trout
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
 - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Clinton Lake, Clinton Lake State Recreation Area (19)
- Dewitt County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(18)
 - 16 " Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass (16)
- 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
- White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Coffee Lake, Coffee Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area
- Montgomery County
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass
- 17" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass (16)
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Coles County Airport Lake, Coles County Airport
- Coles County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Coleta Trout Pond, State of Illinois
- Whiteside County
Trout
Trout
- Fall Closed Season (10)
 - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Columbus Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
- Cook County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Channel Catfish
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Cook Co. F.P.D. Lakes, Cook County Forest Preserve District
- Cook County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Coulterville City Lake, City of Coulterville
- Randolph County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish
- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge - Crab Orchard Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (19)
- Williamson County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(4)
- Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass (16)
- 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge - Devil's Kitchen Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (19)
- Williamson County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge - Little Grassy Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (19)
- Williamson County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
- Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge. Refuge Ponds (except Visitor Pond), U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
- Williamson County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge. Visitor Pond, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
- Williamson County
All Fish (30)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 21" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Crawford Co. Cons. Area - Picnic Pond, Crawford County Conservation Area
- Crawford County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Crawford Co. Cons. Area Ponds, Crawford County Conservation Area
Crawford County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Crull Impoundment Wildlife Management Area (33)
Jersey County
Crystal Lake, Urbana Park District
Champaign County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Dawson Lake & Park Ponds, Moraine View State Park
McLean County
All Fish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
Walleye (14)
White, Black or Hybrid Crappie
White, Black or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Decatur Park Dist. Ponds, City of Decatur
Macon County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Deep Pit Lake, Boone County Conservation District
Boone County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Defiance Lake, Moraine Hills State Park
McHenry County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Des Plaines River Basin - Special Management Zone (Hoffman Dam to 47th Street Bridge, including tributaries)
Cook County
Channel Catfish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Northern Pike
Northern Pike
White, Black or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Catch and Release Only - No Harvest Permitted (9)
- 30" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 18" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Des Plaines River Conservation Area (19)
Will County
Diamond Lake, City of Mundelein
Lake County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Dog Island Wildlife Management Area (19)
Pope County
Dolan Lake, Hamilton County
Conservation Area
Hamilton County
All Fish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Donnelley State Wildlife Area (33)
Bureau County
Douglas Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- DuPage County Forest Preserve District Lakes and Ponds, DuPage County Forest Preserve District
DuPage County
- All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- DuPage River - West Branch (between the dams located in the McDowell Grove Forest Preserve and the Warrenville Grove Forest Preserve)
DuPage County
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Catch and Release
Fishing Only (9)
- East Fork Lake, City of Olney
Richland County
- All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Eldon Hazlet State Park (19) (See Also Carlyle Lake)
Clinton County
- Elkville City Reservoir, City of Elkville
Jackson County
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Elliott Lake, Wheaton Park District
DuPage County
- All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Evergreen Lake, City of Bloomington
McLean County
- All Fish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Pure Muskellunge
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Faries Park Pond, City of Decatur

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Macon County
Trout
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Ferne Clyffe Lake, Ferne Clyffe State Park
Johnson County
- All Fish
Channel Catfish
Trout
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Spring Closed Season (11)
- Flatfoot Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District
Cook County
- All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(36)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Poli Park Pond, Village of Plano
Kendall County
- All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Forbes State Lake, Stephen A. Forbes State Park
Marion County
- All Fish
Bluegill or Redear
Sunfish
Bluegill or Redear
Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass
Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass (16)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 17" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Forbes State Park Ponds, Stephen A. Forbes State Park
Marion County
- All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Forest Park Lagoon, City of Shelbyville
Shelby County
- All Fish
Channel Catfish
Trout
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Spring Closed Season (11)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Fort de Chartres Historic Site (19)
Randolph County

Four Lakes, Winnebago County Forest Preserve
Winnebago County

- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Fox Chain O'Lakes (including the Fox River south of the Wisconsin-Illinois boundary to the McHenry Dam) (6) (Applies to Grass Lake and Nippersink Lake State Managed Blind Areas Only (19)), State of Illinois
Lake and McHenry Counties

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Pure Muskellunge
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
- Walleye
- 14" Minimum Length Limit (6)
- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit with an 18-24" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) (6)

Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
Walleye (14)

- 2 Fish >or=14" and <18" &/or 1 Fish >24" Daily Creel Limit (35)

Fox Ridge State Park (see also Wilderness Pond and Ridge Lake) (19)
Coles County

Fox River Basin - Special Management Zone (North Aurora Dam to Montgomery Dam, including tributaries)
Kane County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Fox River Basin - Special Management Zone (South Elgin Dam to North Aurora Dam, including tributaries)
Kane County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Catch and Release Only - No Harvest Permitted (9)

Frank Holten Lakes, Frank Holten State Park
St. Clair County

- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Trout

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Trout

- Spring Closed Season (11)

Franklin Creek (within the boundaries of Franklin Creek State Natural Area)
Lee County

- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(9)

Fuller Lake (19)
Calhoun County

Fulton County Camping and Recreation Area Waters, Fulton County Board
Fulton County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- Blue gill or Redear
- Sunfish (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 12"-15" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Gages Lake, Wildwood Park District
Lake County

- All Fish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 16" Minimum Length Limit

Gate Lake, Village of East-Galesburg
Knox County

- All Fish
- Bluegill or Redear-Sunfish (14)
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Garfield Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Gebhard Woods Ponds, Gebhard Woods State Park
Grundy County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Spring Closed Season (11)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Giant City Park Ponds, Giant City State Park
Jackson and Union Counties
Largemouth and Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Gillespie New City Lake, City of Gillespie
Macoupin County
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Gillespie Old City Lake, City of Gillespie
Macoupin County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Glades - 12 Mile Island Wildlife Management Area (33)
Jersey County
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Gladstone Lake, Henderson County Conservation Area
Henderson County
All Fish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel or Blue Catfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Glen Oak Park Lagoon, Peoria Park District
Peoria County
All Fish
Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Glen Shoals Lake, City of Hillsboro
Montgomery County
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid - 17" Minimum Length Limit
Striped Bass
Striped, White, or Hybrid - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped Bass (16)
- Cedar-Diamond/Hurricane Island Wildlife Management Area (33)
Calhoun County
- Gompers Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Gordon F. More Park Lake, City of Alton
Madison County
All Fish
Bluegill or Redear - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Limit
- Governor Bond Lake, City of Greenville
Bond County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Striped, White, or Hybrid - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped Bass (16) - 17" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Grayslake Park District (Grayslake and Park Ponds)
Lake County
All Fish
Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 15" Minimum Length Limit
Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Greenfield City Lake, City of Greenfield
Greene County
All Fish
Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 5 Fish Under 12" and 1 Fish Over 15" Daily Creel Limit
- Greenville Old City Lake, City of Greenville
Bond County
All Fish
Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Trout - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Fall Closed Season (10)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Harrisburg New City Reservoir, City of Harrisburg
 Saline County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass
 Striped, White or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 17" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Harrisburg Holding Pits North and South, City of Harrisburg
 Saline County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Heidecke Lake, Heidecke Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area
 Grundy County (41)
 (Heidecke Lake shall be closed to all fishing and boat traffic except for legal waterfowl hunters from 10 days prior to duck season through the day before duck season and is closed to all fishing during waterfowl season commencing with regular duck season through the close of the Canada goose and regular duck season)
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15"48" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
 Walleye
 Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
 Walleye (14)
 - 22" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Helmbold Slough (19)
 Calhoun County
- Hennepin Canal-Mainline & Feeder, Hennepin Canal Parkway State Park
 Multiple Counties
 All Fish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Trout
 Trout
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(13)
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
 - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Hidden Springs State Forest Ponds, Hidden Springs State Forest

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Shelby County
 All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 18" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Highland Old City Lake, City of Highland
 Madison County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Trout
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Hillsboro Old City Lake, City of Hillsboro
 Montgomery County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
- Homer Lake, Champaign County Forest Preserve District
 Champaign County
 All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 8" Minimum Length Limit
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Hornel Pond, Donnelly State Fish and Wildlife Area
 Bureau County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Horseshoe Lake-Alexander Co., Horseshoe Lake Conservation Area
 Alexander County
 (Only trolling motors in refuge from October 5-March 1)
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 (5)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Horseshoe Lake-Madison County, Horseshoe Lake State Park (33)
 Madison County
 All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- (1)(28)(34)
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15)
- Horton Lake, Nauvoo State Park
 Hancock County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Hullit Park Big Lake, Canton Park District
Fulton County

- All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth
 Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Humbolt Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County

- All Fish
 Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Illinois & Michigan Canal, State of Illinois
Grundy/LaSalle/Will Counties

- All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Spring Closed Season (11)

Illinois Beach State Park Ponds, Illinois Beach State Park

- Lake County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Illinois Department of Transportation Lake, State of Illinois

- Sangamon County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Trout
 Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
 - Spring Closed Season (11)

Illinois River - Pool 26 (19)
Calhoun CountyIllinois River, State of Illinois
Multiple Counties

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 12" Minimum Length Limit
- Independence Grove Lake, Lake County Forest Preserve District
 Lake County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Pure Muskellunge
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 36" Minimum Length Limit

Indian Boundary South Pond, Frankfort Square Park District
Will County

- All Fish
 Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Jackson Park (Columbia Basin) Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County

- All Fish
 Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Jacksonville-Lake--City of Jacksonville
Morgan-County

- Bluegill-or-Redear
 Sunfish
 Bluegill-or-Redear
 Sunfish (14)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
 --10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area, All Lakes and
Ponds, Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area
Cass County

- All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 8" Minimum Length Limit
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area, Gurney Road Pond,
Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area
Cass County

- All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 8" Minimum Length Limit
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Spring Closed Season (11)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Johnson Sauk Trail Lake & Pond, Johnson Sauk Trail State Park
Henry County

- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Jones Park Lake, City of East St. Louis

- St. Clair County
- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Spring Closed Season (11)
- Trout
- Trout

Jones State Lake, Saline County Conservation Area

- Saline County
- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish
- 14"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) (38)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 5 Fish under 14" and 1 Fish over 18" Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass

Jones Lake Trout Pond, Saline County Conservation Area

- Saline County
- Trout
- Fall Closed Season (10)

Jubilee College State Park Ponds,

Jubilee College State Park

Peoria County

- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Kankakee River Basin - Special Management Zone (Wilmington Dam to the Mouth of the Kankakee River, including tributaries)

Will/Grundy Counties

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 12" - 16" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) (37)

Large or Smallmouth

- Bass (14)
- 1 Fish over 16" and 2 Fish under 12" Daily Creel Limit

Kankakee River Basin - Special Management Zone (Kankakee Dam to the Wilmington Dam, including tributaries)

Kankakee/Will Counties

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Catch and Release Only Season in tributaries - No Harvest May 1 through June 15 (9)

Kankakee River State Park (19)

Kankakee/Will Counties

Kaskaskia River Fish and Wildlife Area (19)

St. Clair/Randolph/Monroe Counties

Kaskaskia River Fish and Wildlife Area - Doza Creek Wildlife Management Area (33)

St. Clair County

Kendall Co. Lake #1, Kendall County Forest Preserve District

- Kendall County
- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Kent Creek

Winnebago County

- Trout
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Kickapoo State Park Lakes & Ponds, Kickapoo State Park

Vermillion County

- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Kincaid City Reservoir, City of Kincaid

Christian County

- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Kincaid Lake, Kincaid Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (19)

Jackson County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 16" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Pure Muskellunge
- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)

Kimundry Reservoir, City of Kimundry

Marion County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Lake Atwood, McHenry County Conservation District
McHenry County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Spring Closed Season (11)
- Lake Bloomington, City of Bloomington
McLean County
All Fish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass
Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass (16)
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 17" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Lake Carlton, Morrison-Rockwood State Park
Whiteside County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Pure Muskellunge
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 36" Minimum Length Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Lake Co. Forest Preserve District Lakes, Lake County Forest Preserve District
Lake County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Lake Decatur, City of Decatur
Macon County
All Fish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Lake Depue Fish and Wildlife Area (33)
Bureau County
Lake Eureka, City of Eureka
Woodford County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Lake George, Loud Thunder Forest Preserve
Rock Island County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Pure Muskellunge
Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass
Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass (16)
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 36" Minimum Length Limit
- 17" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Lake Jacksonville, City of Jacksonville
Morgan County
All Fish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass
Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass (16)
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 17" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Lake Kakusha, City of Mendota
LaSalle County
All Fish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Lake Le-Aqua-Na, Lake Le-Aqua-Na State Park
Stephenson County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Lake Mendota, City of Mendota
LaSalle County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 1 Fish >or=15" &/or 2 < 12" Daily (31)
- Lake Michigan (Illinois Portion), State of Illinois
Lake/Cook Counties
Trout and Salmon
Trout and Salmon
Lake Trout
Yellow Perch
Yellow Perch
- 10" Minimum Length Limit
- no more than 5 fish of any one species daily, except for Lake Trout
- 2 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 8" to 10" Harvest Slot Length Limit (2) - Possession of Yellow Perch Under 8" or over 10" is prohibited; Taking of yellow perch from charter boats is prohibited
- Closed During June
- Catch and Release Fishing Only (no possession) (9)
- Yellow Perch
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- Closed During June
- Catch and Release Fishing Only (no possession) (9)
- Lake Milliken, Des Plaines Conservation Area
Will County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Spring Closed Season (11)
- Lake Mingo & Kennekuk Cove Park Ponds, Vermillion County Conservation Area
Vermillion County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Lake Murphysboro, Lake Murphysboro State Park
Jackson County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Lake Nellie, City of St. Elmo
Fayette County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Lake of the Woods & Elk's Pond, Champaign County Forest Preserve District
Champaign County
All Fish
Bluegill or Redear
Sunfish
Bluegill or Redear
Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Spring Closed Season (11)
- Lake Olson, Rock Cut State Park
Winnebago County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Lake Owen, Hazel Crest Park District
Cook County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Lake Paradise, City of Mattoon
Coles County
All Fish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Lake Paradise Shadow Ponds, City of Mattoon
Coles County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Channel Catfish

Lake Sara, City of Effingham

- Effingham County
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie (15)

Lake Shelbyville (21), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

- Moultrie/Shelby Counties
 (During the regular waterfowl season, no bank or boat fishing shall be permitted on the Kaskaskia River from the Strickland Boat Access north to the Illinois Central Railroad Bridge from one-half hour before sunrise to 1 p.m.)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Pure Muskellunge
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie (15)
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie

Lake Shelbyville - Project Ponds & Woods Lake, Lake Shelbyville State Fish and Wildlife Area (33)

Moultrie/Shelby Counties

- All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie (15)

Lake Simmsissippi (19)

Whiteside County

Lake Springfield, City of Springfield

- Sangamon County
 All Fish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie (15)
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie

Lake Storey, City of Galesburg

Knox County

- All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

- 14" Minimum Length Limit

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

- 14" Minimum Length Limit

- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Shelbyville (21), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

- Moultrie/Shelby Counties
 (During the regular waterfowl season, no bank or boat fishing shall be permitted on the Kaskaskia River from the Strickland Boat Access north to the Illinois Central Railroad Bridge from one-half hour before sunrise to 1 p.m.)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Pure Muskellunge
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie (15)
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie

Lake Shelbyville - Project Ponds & Woods Lake, Lake Shelbyville State Fish and Wildlife Area (33)

Moultrie/Shelby Counties

- All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie (15)

Lake Simmsissippi (19)

Whiteside County

Lake Springfield, City of Springfield

- Sangamon County
 All Fish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie (15)
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie

Lake Storey, City of Galesburg

Knox County

- All Fish

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 Channel or Blue Catfish (14)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
 Walleye (14)

- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Strini, Village of Romeoville

Will County

- All Fish
 Channel Catfish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Sule, Flagg-Rochelle Park District

Ogle County

- All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

- 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

- 14" Minimum Length Limit

- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

- 36" Minimum Length Limit

- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Taylorville, City of Taylorville

Christian County

- 15" Minimum Length Limit

- 9" Minimum Length Limit

- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

- 14" Minimum Length Limit

- 17" Minimum Length Limit

- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Vandalia, City of Vandalia

Fayette County

- All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

- 14" Minimum Length Limit

- 17" Minimum Length Limit

- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Vermilion, Vermilion County Conservation District

Vermilion County

- All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (26)

- 15" Minimum Length Limit (23)

- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)

- 9" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)

- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Victoria, City of South Beloit
Winnebago County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Williamsville, City of Williamsville
Sangamon County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

LaSalle Lake, LaSalle Power Station
LaSalle County

- All Fish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Striped, White, or Hybrid
- Striped Bass (16)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 18" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)

Levings Lake, Rockford Park District
Winnebago County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lincoln Log Cabin Pond, Lincoln Log Cabin Historical Site
Coles County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lincoln Park North Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lincoln Park South Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

All Fish

Channel Catfish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lincoln Trail Lake, Lincoln Trail State Park
Clark County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)

Little Black Slough, Little Black Slough State Natural Area
Johnson County

- All Fish
- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- No Seines

Little Sister Lake, County of Fulton
Fulton County

- All Fish
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Little Vermilion River Basin - Special Management Zone (river mainstem and tributaries)
LaSalle County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Catch and Release Only Season
- No Harvest May 1 through June 15 (9)

Lou Yeager Lake, City of Litchfield
Montgomery County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 15" minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Loami Reservoir, City of Loami
Sangamon County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Lower Cache River, Lower Cache River State Natural Area
Pulaski/Johnson Counties

- All Fish
- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- No Seines

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Lyerla Lake, Union County Conservation Area
 Union County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Mackinaw Ponds 1, 2, and 3, Mackinaw State Fish and Wildlife Area
 Tazewell County
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Macon County Conservation District
 Macon County Conservation District
 Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Maple Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District
 Cook County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Marissa City Lake, City of Marissa
 St. Clair County
 Channel Catfish
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Marquette Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
 Cook County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Marshall County Conservation Area (Fishing Ditch), Marshall County Conservation Area (33)
 Marshall County
 All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Marshall County Conservation Area - Spariland Unit (19)
 Marshall County
- Mascoutah Reservoir, City of Mascoutah
 St. Clair County
 All Fish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Massac County Fairgrounds Pond, State of Illinois
 Massac County
 Trout
 Trout
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
 - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Matthiessen Lake, Matthiessen State Park
 LaSalle County
 All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear
 Sunfish (14)
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Mattoon Lake, City of Mattoon
 Coles County
 All Fish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Mautino Fish and Wildlife Area, Mautino Fish and Wildlife Area
 Bureau County
 All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (34)
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Mauvaise Terre/Morgan Lake, City of Jacksonville
 Morgan County
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Mazonia Lakes & Ponds, Mazonia State Fish and Wildlife Area (33)
 Grundy County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 White, Black or Hybrid
 Crappie (15)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- McCullom Lake, City of McHenry
 McHenry County
 All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear
 Sunfish (14)
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Bass (14)
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 McKinley Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
 Cook County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

McLeansboro City Lakes, City of McLeansboro
 Hamilton County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit

McMaster Lakes, McMaster State Fish and Wildlife Area
 Knox County
 (All use other than waterfowl hunting prohibited from October 1 through the end of the Canada goose season)
 All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear
 Sunfish (14)
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth
 Bass (14)
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 36" Minimum Length Limit
 Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
 Walleye (14)
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie (15)
 - 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Meredosia Lake - Cass County Portion Only (meandered waters only) (33)
 Cass County

Meredosia Lake - Cass County Portion
 Cass County
 (Meandered waters only) (All boat traffic is prohibited from operating on meandered waters (except non-motorized boats may be used to assist in the retrieval of waterfowl shot from private land) from the period from one week before waterfowl season opens until the season closes; hunting and/or any other activity is prohibited during the period from one week before waterfowl season opens until the season closes)

Mermet State Lake, Mermet Lake Conservation Area (33)
 Massac County
 All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear
 Sunfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 (5)
 - 8" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Bluegill or Redear
 Sunfish (14)
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Middle Fork Forest Preserve Ponds, Champaign County Forest Preserve
 Champaign County

All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Middle Fork of the Vermillion River, Kickapoo State Park and Middle Fork Fish and Wildlife Area
 Vermillion County
 All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Middle Fork of the Vermillion River Basin - Special Management Zone (river mainstem and tributaries)
 Vermillion/Champaign/Ford Counties

Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - Catch and Release Only Season in tributaries - No Harvest May 1 through June 15 (9)

Mill Creek Lake, Clark County Park District

Clark County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)

Mill Pond, Pearl City Park District

Stephenson County
 All Fish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth
 Bass (14)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Mill Race Ponds, Belvidere Park District

Boone County
 Trout
 - Spring Closed Season (11)

Miller Park Lake, City of Bloomington

McLean County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Trout
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Spring Closed Season (11)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Mineral Springs Park Lagoon, City of Pekin

Tazewell County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Fall Closed Season (20)

Mississippi River Pools 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26 (19)
Multiple Counties

Mississippi River (between IL & IA), State of Illinois

Multiple Counties
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Northern Pike
Walleye and Sauger (14)
Walleye
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit (24)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Mississippi River (between IL & MO), State of Illinois

Multiple Counties
(Boating prohibited on refuge area (Ellis Bay) immediately upstream of Melvin Price Lock and Dam 26 overflow dike from October 15-April 15)

All Nongame Species Combined

(Excludes endangered

and threatened species

and the following game

species: Crappie,

Channel/Blue/Flathead

Catfish, Rock Bass,

Warmouth White/Yellow/

Striped/Hybrid Striped

Bass, Trout, Large-

mouth/Smallmouth/

Spotted Bass,

Muskellunge, Northern

Pike, Chain/Grass

Pickeral, Walleye,

Sauger, Paddlefish,

Channel or Blue Catfish (14)

Flathead Catfish

Large-mouth, Smallmouth,

or Spotted Bass

Northern Pike

Striped, White, or Hybrid

Striped Bass (16)

Walleye and Sauger (14)

White, Black, or Hybrid

Crappie (15)

Monroe Reservoir, Will County Forest Preserve District

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Will County

All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Montrose Lake, City of Montrose

Cumberland County

All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Mt. Olive City Lakes, City of Mt. Olive

Macoupin County

All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Mt. Olive (Old) Lake, City of Mt. Olive

Macoupin County

Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth
Bass (14)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Mt. Pulaski Park District Lake, Mt. Pulaski Park District

Logan County

All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Mt. Sterling Lake, City of Mt. Sterling

Brown County

Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)

Mt. Vernon City Park Lake, City of Mt. Vernon

Jefferson County

All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Mt. Vernon Game Farm Pond, Mt. Vernon Game Farm

Jefferson County

All Fish
Trout
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Mundelein Park District Ponds

Mundelein

Lake County

District--(Diamond--Lake-&Park-Ponds), City of

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

Nashville City Lake, City of Nashville
Washington County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass

Newton Lake, Newton Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (41)
Jasper County
(The cold water arm of Newton Lake shall be closed to all fishing and boat traffic except for legal waterfowl hunters during waterfowl season commencing with regular duck season through the close of the Canada goose and regular duck season)

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 18" Minimum Length Limit
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 5)
- 18" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 10" Minimum Length Limit

Norris City Reservoir, City of Norris City

White County
All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

North Marcum Campground Pond, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Franklin County

- Fishing permitted only by persons under 16 years of age

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Oakford Conservation Area (Menard County) (19)

Menard County

Oakland City Lake, City Lake, City of Oakland

Coles County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

All Fish
Channel Catfish

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Oblong Lake, City of Oblong
Crawford County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Ohio River (between Illinois & Kentucky), State of Illinois

Multiple Counties (19)

- 12" Minimum Length Limit
- No Length or Creel Limit
- 2 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 30" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 30 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 30 Creel/4 Fish 15" or Longer Daily (32)

Ohio River-Smithland Pool Tributary Streams (in Pope/Hardin/Gallatin Counties, excluding Wabash River and Saline River Above Route 1 Bridge) (19)

Multiple Counties

Large and Smallmouth Bass

Omaha City Reservoir, City of Omaha

Gallatin County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

All Fish
Channel Catfish

Otter Lake, Otter Lake Water Commission

Macoupin County

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)

Pure Muskellunge

Palmyra-Modesto Water Commission Lake, Palmyra/Modesto Water Commission
Macoupin County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth
Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Pana Lake, City of Pana
Shelby and Christian Counties

- All Fish
Bluegill or Redear
Sunfish
Bluegill or Redear
Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Paris East & West Lakes, City of Paris
Edgar County

- All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Peabody River King, Pit #3 Lakes and Ponds, River King State Conservation Area
St. Clair County

- All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
(34)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 9" Minimum Length Limit

Pekin Lake (19)
Tazewell County

Perry Farm Pond, Bourbonnais Park District
Kankakee County

- All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Piasa (19)

Madison/Jersey Counties

Pierce Lake, Rock Cut State Park
Winnebago County

- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only
(1)(7)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Bluegill or Redear
Sunfish
Bluegill or Redear
Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Pure Muskellunge
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Pike County Conservation Area (19)
Pike County

Pickneyville Lake, City of Pickneyville
Perry County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Pine Creek
Ogle County
Trout
- 18" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

- Spring Closed Season (11)

Pine Creek (within the boundaries of White Pines Forest State Park)

- Ogle County
All Fish
Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Pine Lake, Village of University Park

- Will County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Piscasaw Creek
McHenry County

- Trout
Trout
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Pittsfield City Lake, City of Pittsfield

- Pike County
All Fish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass
Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass (16)
White, Black, or Hybrid
- 2 Pole and Line
Fishing Only (1)(7)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 17" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Crappie**
 Pocahontas Park Pond, City of Pocahontas
 Bond County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Powerton Lake, Powerton Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (39)**
 Tazewell County
 (Powerton Lake shall be closed to boat traffic except for legal waterfowl hunters from one week prior to regular waterfowl season to February 15, and closed to all unauthorized entry during the regular Canada goose and duck season)
 All Fish
 Channel or Blue Catfish (14)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 Striped, White, or Hybrid
 Striped Bass (16)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 18" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid**
 Walleye (14)
 Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
 Walleye
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Prospect Pond, City of Moline**
 Rock Island County
 Trout
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Pyramid State Park Lakes & Ponds, Pyramid State Park**
 Perry County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie (15)
 Crappie
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Ramsey Lake, Ramsey Lake State Park**
 Fayette County
 All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Ramsey Lake State Park Ponds, Ramsey Lake State Park**
 Fayette County
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Randolph County Lake, Randolph County Conservation Area**
 Randolph County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 Trout
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Red Hills Lake, Red Hills State Park**
 Lawrence County
 All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear
 Sunfish
 Bluegill or Redear
 Sunfish (14)
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 8" Minimum Length Limit
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Red's Landing Wildlife Management Area (19)**
 Calhoun County
 (Walk-in area closed to trespassing 7 days prior to duck season)
 Redwing Slough/Deer Lake (33)
 Lake County
- Rend Lake, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (22) (33)**
 Franklin and Jefferson Counties County
 See-----kids-----only-----fishing regulations-----for-----North-----Marcum Campground-Pond
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Striped, White, Yellow, or Hybrid
 Striped Bass (8)
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
- Rend Lake Project Ponds Pond - Jackie Branch Pond, Ina N. Borrow Pit, Green Heron Pond, North Marcum Campground Pond, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Franklin and Jefferson Counties County**
 (See kids only fishing regulations for North Marcum Campground Pond)
 All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear
 Sunfish (14)
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Rice Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (33)**
 Fulton County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Ridge Lake, Fox Ridge State Park Coles County (Recreational Use Restrictions - Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (19)) All Fish Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 14" Minimum Length Limit - 14" Minimum Length Limit
Riis Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District Cook County All Fish Channel Catfish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Riprap Landing (19) Calhoun County	
Riverside Park Lagoon, Moline Park District Rock Island County All Fish Channel Catfish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Rock Creek, State of Illinois Kankakee County Trout	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Rock River Basin - Special Management Zone (Fordam Dam to Oregon Dam, including tributaries) Ogle/Winnebago Counties Large or Smallmouth Bass Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- Spring Closed Season (11) - 12" - 16" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) (37) - 1 Fish over 16" and 2 Fish under 12" Daily Creel Limit
Rock River Basin - Special Management Zone (from Oregon Dam to State Route 2 Highway Bridge at Grand Detour, including all tributaries) Ogle County Large or Smallmouth Bass	2 - Catch and Release Fishing Only (9)
Rock Springs Bike Trail Pond, Macon County Conservation District Macon County All Fish Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 15" Minimum Length Limit - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Rock Springs Pond, Macon County Conservation District Macon County All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) Trout	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 15" Minimum Length Limit - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit - Spring Closed Season (11)
Roodhouse Park Lake, City of Roodhouse Green County All Fish Channel Catfish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Route 154 Day Use Pond, State of Illinois Randolph County All Fish Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 15" Minimum Length Limit - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Sahara Woods Fish and Wildlife Area (all waters open to the public), State of Illinois Saline County All Fish Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 18" Minimum Length Limit - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
St. Elmo South Lake, City of St. Elmo Fayette County All Fish Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 14" Minimum Length Limit
Salem Reservoir, City of Salem Marion County All Fish Channel Catfish Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit - 14" Minimum Length Limit
Sam Dale Lake, Sam Dale Conservation Area Wayne County All Fish Channel Catfish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Sam Dale Trout Pond, Sam Dale Conservation Area
Wayne County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Trout
Trout
- Sam Parr Lake, Sam Parr State Park
Jasper County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Sand Lake, Illinois Beach State Park
Lake County
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Trout
Trout
- Sandy Creek Basin - Special Management Zone (river mainstem and tributaries)
Marshall County
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Sangamon Conservation Area (33)(42)
Mason/Cass/Schuyler/Menard Counties
- Sangchris Lake, Sangchris Lake State Park
Christian/Sangamon Counties
(Posted waterfowl refuge closed to all boat traffic during waterfowl season. Bank fishing along the dam shall be permitted. Fishing shall be prohibited in the east and west arms of the lake during the period from 10 days prior to the duck season through the end of the duck season. Fishing shall be prohibited in the west arm of the lake and the east arm of the lake south of the power lines during that portion of the Canada goose season that follows the duck season)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
(34)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
White, Black, or Hybrid

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Crappie (15)
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie
- Sangchris Lake Park Ponds, Sangchris Lake State Park
Sangamon County
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Schiller Pond, Cook County Forest Preserve District
Cook County
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
(36)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Schuyler County
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Senior Citizen's Pond, Kankakee River State Park
Kankakee County
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Shabbona Lake, Shabbona Lake State Park
DeKalb County
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(7)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid - 18" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Shawnee National Forest Lakes & Ponds less than 10 acres, U.S. Forest Service
Multiple Counties
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Shawnee National Forest - Bay Creek Lake #5 and #8 (Sugar Creek Lake), U.S. Forest Service
 Pope County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Largemouth, Smallmouth and - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - Dutchman Lake, U.S. Forest Service
 Johnson County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Largemouth, Smallmouth or - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - Lake Glendale, U.S. Forest Service
 Pope County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Largemouth, Smallmouth or - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - Little Cedar Lake, U.S. Forest Service
 Jackson County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Largemouth, Smallmouth or - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - One Horse Gap Lake, U.S. Forest Service
 Pope County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Largemouth, Smallmouth or - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - Pounds Hollow Lake, U.S. Forest Service
 Gallatin County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Largemouth, Smallmouth or - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - Tecumseh Lake, U.S. Forest Service
 Hardin County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Largemouth, Smallmouth or - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - Turkey Bayou, U.S. Forest Service
 Jackson County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Largemouth, Smallmouth or - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest - Whoopie Cat Lake, U.S. Forest Service
 Hardin County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Largemouth, Smallmouth or - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Sherman Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
 Cook County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Siloam Springs Lake, Siloam Springs State Park
 Adams County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line
 Fishing Only (1) (7)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
 Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
 Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Silver Lake, DuPage County Forest Preserve District
 DuPage County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Silver Springs S.P. (Big Lake) & Ponds, Silver Springs State Fish and Wildlife Area Park

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Kendall County

- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Trout
- Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Fall Closed Season (10)
- Spring Closed Season (11)

Site-M7-Ali-Bakes-and-Ponds--Site-M Conservation-Area

- Cass County
- All Fish
- Bluegill-or-Redear
- Sunfish
- Bluegill-or-Redear
- Sunfish-(14)
- Channel-Catfish
- Large-or-Smallmouth-Bass
- Large-or-Smallmouth
- Bass-(14)
- 2 Pole-and-Line-Fishing-Only-(1)
- 8" Minimum-Length-Limit
- 10-Fish-Daily-Creel-Limit
- 6-Fish-Daily-Creel-Limit
- 15" Minimum-Length-Limit
- 3-Fish-Daily-Creel-Limit

Site-M7-Gurney-Road-Pond--Site-M-Conservation-Area

- Cass County
- All Fish
- Bluegill-or-Redear
- Sunfish
- Bluegill-or-Redear
- Sunfish-(14)
- Channel-Catfish
- Large-or-Smallmouth-Bass
- Large-or-Smallmouth
- Bass-(14)
- Trout
- 2 Pole-and-Line-Fishing-Only-(1)
- 8" Minimum-Length-Limit
- 10-Fish-Daily-Creel-Limit
- 6-Fish-Daily-Creel-Limit
- 15" Minimum-Length-Limit
- 3-Fish-Daily-Creel-Limit
- Spring-Closed-Season-(11)

Skokie Lagoons, Cook County Forest Preserve District

- Cook County
- All Fish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Walleye
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- (36)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 18" Minimum Length Limit

Small Pit Pond, Boone County Conservation District

- Boone County
- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth
- Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Snake-Den-Hollow-Lakes--Snake-Den-Hollow-State-Fish-and-Wildlife-Area

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Knox County

- All-use-other-than-waterfowl-hunting-prohibited-from-October-1-through--the-end-of-the-Canada-geese-season
- All-Fish
- Bluegill-or-Redear-Sunfish-(14)
- Channel-Catfish
- Large-or-Smallmouth-Bass
- Large-or-Smallmouth-Bass-(14)
- Pure-Muskeleunge
- Walleye-Sauger-or-Hybrid
- Walleye-(14)
- White-Black-or-Hybrid
- Crappie-(15)
- 2 Pole-and-Line-Fishing-Only-(1)
- 10-Fish-Daily-Creel-Limit
- 6-Fish-Daily-Creel-Limit
- 15" Minimum-Length-Limit
- 3-Fish-Daily-Creel-Limit
- 36" Minimum-Length-Limit
- 3-Fish-Daily-Creel-Limit
- 5-Fish-Daily-Creel-Limit

Sparta City Lakes, City of Sparta

- Randolph County
- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Sparta "T" Lake, City of Sparta

- Randolph County
- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth
- Bass (14)
- White, Black, or Hybrid
- Crappie
- White, Black, or Hybrid
- Crappie (15)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Spencer Lake, Boone County Conservation District

- Boone County
- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth
- Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Spring Lake, City of Macomb

- McDonough County
- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- Striped, White, or Hybrid
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Striped Bass
Striped, White, or Hybrid
Striped Bass (16)
- 17" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Spring Lakes (North & South), Spring Lake Conservation Area (33)
Tazewell County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Pure Muskellunge
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie (15)
White, Black, or Hybrid
Crappie
- 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Spring Pond, Flagg-Rochelle Park District
Ogle County
All Fish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth
Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Starved Rock State Park (19)
LaSalle County
Stanton City Lake, City of Stanton
Macoupin County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Stephen A. Forbes State Park (19)
Marion County
Sterling Lake, Lake County Forest Preserve District
Lake County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Pure Muskellunge
- 2 Pole & Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 36" Minimum Length Limit
- Storm Lake, Dekalb Park District
Dekalb County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth
Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Stump Lake Wildlife Management Area (33)
Jersey County
Tampier Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District
Cook County
All Fish
Bluegill or Redear
Sunfish
Bluegill or Redear
Sunfish (14)
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid
Walleye
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (36)
- 8" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Taylorville Park District Pond, Taylorville Park District
Christian County
All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Ten Mile Creek Lakes, Ten Mile Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area
Hamilton/Jefferson Counties (19)
(Areas designated as refuge are closed to all access during the Canada goose season)
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Tilton City Lake, City of Tilton
Toledo Reservoir, City of Toledo
Cumberland County
All Fish
Channel Catfish
Vermillion County
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth
Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Tomahawk Lake, Moraine Hills State Park
McHenry County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

All-Fish
Channel-Catfish
Large-or-Smallmouth-Bass
Large-or-Smallmouth-Bass-(14)
 --2-Pole-and-5-line-Fishing-Only-(1)
 --6-Fish-Daily-Creel-Limit
 --14"-Minimum-Length-Limit
 --3-Fish-Daily-Creel-Limit

Turkey Bluff Ponds, State of Illinois

Randolph County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Turner Lake, Chain O'Lakes State Park Lake County

All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Tuscola City Lake, City of Tuscola

Douglas County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Union County Conservation Area

Union County
 (All fishing and boat traffic prohibited October 15-March 1)

Valley Lake, Wildwood Park District Lake County

All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Valmeyer Lake, City of Valmeyer

Monroe County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Vanhorn Woods Pond, Plainfield Park District

Will County
 All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
Large or Smallmouth Bass
(14)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Vernor Lake, City of Olney

Richland County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Villa Grove East Lake, City of Villa Grove

Douglas County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Villa Grove West Lake, City of Villa Grove

Douglas County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Trout
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - Fall Closed Season (10)

Virginia City Reservoir, City of Virginia

Cass County
 All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Waddams Creek

Stephenson County

Trout
 - Spring Closed Season (11)

Walnut Point Lake, Walnut Point State Fish and Wildlife Area

Douglas County
 All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear
 Sunfish
 Bluegill or Redear
 Sunfish (14)
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 8" Minimum Length Limit
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)

Walton Park Lake, City of Litchfield

Montgomery County

All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Sunfish
 - 8" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear
 - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Sunfish (14)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- Wampum Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(36)
- Cook County
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(36)
- All Fish
 - Catch and Release Only (9)
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear
 - Catch and Release Only (9)
- Sunfish
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Warrior-Lake-Moraine-Hills-State-Park
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- McHenry County
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- Washington County Lake, Washington County Conservation Area
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Washington County
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped Bass (16)
- Washington Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Cook County
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Washington Park Pond, Springfield Park District
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Sangamon County
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
 - Spring Closed Season (11)
- Trout
- Waverly Lake, City of Waverly
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Morgan County
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Weinberg-King Pond, Weinberg-King State Park
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Schuyler County
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Weldon Springs Lake, Weldon Springs State Park
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Dewitt County
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- West Frankfort New City Lake, City of West Frankfort
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Franklin County
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- West Frankfort Old City Lake, City of West Frankfort
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Franklin County
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- West Salem Reservoir, City of West Salem
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Edwards County
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- White Hall City Lake, City of White Hall
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Greene County
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- White Oaks Lake, City of Bloomington
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- McLean County
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- Wilderness-Lake-Moraine-Hills-State-Park
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- McHenry County
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- All Fish
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Channel-Catfish**
Large-or-Smallmouth-Bass
Large-or-Smallmouth-Bass-(14)
- 6-Fish-Daily-Creel-Limit
 --14-Minimum-Length-Limit
 --3-Fish-Daily-Creel-Limit
- Wilderness Pond, Fox Ridge State Park
 Coles County
 (Recreational Use Restrictions - Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (19))
- All Fish
 Bluegill or Redear
 Sunfish (14)
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 18" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

William W. Powers Conservation Area (33)
 Cook County

Willow Lake, Peabody River King State Conservation Area

- St. Clair County
- All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie
 White, Black, or Hybrid
 Crappie
 Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 9" Minimum Length Limit
 - Fall Closed Season (10)

Wolf Lake, William W. Powers Conservation Area (33)
 Cook County

- All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Woodford Co. Cons. Area (Fishing Ditch), Woodford County (33)
 Conservation Area
 Woodford County

- All Fish
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Woodlawn Pond, Frankfort Square Park District

- Will County
- All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Wyman Lake, City of Sullivan
 Moultrie County
- All Fish
 Channel Catfish
 Large or Smallmouth Bass
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
 Trout
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Spring Closed Season (11)

Yellow Creek
 Stephenson County
 Trout

- Spring Closed Season (11)

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 810.70 Free Fishing Days

During the period of June 9, 10, 11, 12, 2000 ~~11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00~~ 11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00, it shall be legal for any person to fish in waters wholly or in part within the jurisdiction of the State, including the Illinois portion of Lake Michigan, without possessing a sport fishing license, salmon stamp or inland trout stamp.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 810.90 Fishing Tournament Permit

- a) A fishing tournament permit from the Department of Natural Resources is needed if:

- 1) Prizes are offered for tagged or marked fish and where any of the waters listed in Section 810.45 are named as a tournament site; or
- 2) The fishing event is conducted over a period of more than 5 days during any calendar year, and prizes with a total value in excess of \$1,000 are offered, and where any of the waters listed in Section 810.45 are named as a tournament site; or
- 3) Special exemption to the site specific regulations for daily creel and size limit (not exceed the statewide statutory limits) is requested for:
 - A) catch, hold for weigh-in, and release tournaments for muskies (all waters);
 - B) black bass catch and release tournaments (Lake Michigan and streams except that the Mississippi, Ohio, and Wabash Rivers are not eligible for permits which exempt participants from daily catch and size limits);
 - C) special catch and release tournaments for which the proceeds go towards youth education and/or charity type projects;

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- D) national catch and release tournaments; and
 E) special fishing tournaments/events for children under 16, for disabled persons, or for adults over 65.
- b) Requests for a permit shall be made on applications provided by the Department of Natural Resources, Division of Fisheries, at least 60 days prior to the first tournament date.
- c) Issuance or denial of a permit shall be based upon the following criteria:

- 1) The capability of the fishery resource to absorb the tournament with minimal impact to its well-being.
- 2) The location of the tournament; catch and release management zones on streams are not eligible for permits.

3) ~~the Mississippi, Wabash, and Ohio are not eligible for permits which exempt participants from daily catch and size limits for smallmouth bass.~~

3) ~~4) The evaluation of the adverse impacts resulting from the additional fishing pressure generated by the tournament on the fish population and the targeted fish species. The evaluation must demonstrate minimal and short-term impacts in order for the Department of Natural Resources to issue the permit. Specific items to be considered include:~~

- A) biological status of the fish population, including the species sought;
- B) length of the tournament;
- C) number of boats and anglers participating in the tournament;
- D) for tagged fish tournaments, provisions for obtaining and tagging targeted fish species; and
- E) safety of anglers and potential boater-user conflicts.

4) ~~5) Demonstrates adequate provisions for holding, handling, and releasing caught fish. Specific criteria are:~~

- A) Tournament officials must be able to certify that all boats will be required to possess a livewell (except muskie fishing tournaments) measuring at least 18" long, 12" deep, and 12" wide and be fitted with a functioning aerator and water pump.

B) Following the weigh-in, fish must be released away from the weigh-in site and as near to the spot where the catch was made as possible by means of a common release boat or vehicle, or by individual boats.

C) If a common release boat or vehicle is utilized, the anglers transporting the fish to be released are exempt from the daily creel limit. A common release boat and holding tank used to transport fish for release shall be adequate to carry a tank constructed of a suitable material (aluminum or fiber glass) with smooth interior walls with no obstructions to trap or injure fish. The tank must be able to hold at least one gallon of water per pound of fish, provide adequate aeration, and maintain constant desirable

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

temperature to sustain their well-being. The tank must have operating hatches to prevent fish from jumping out of the tank and allow quick opening and closing for introduction and removal of fish. Detailed specifications on the design and use of a fish holding tank are available upon request from the IDNR, Division of Fisheries. Individual boats and anglers returning their catches of fish back to a release site must adhere to daily creel limits. Tournament officials must be able to certify that a common release boat is being utilized for this tournament.

- D) For catch, weigh-in, and release muskie tournaments, all boats must have a fish cradle (made from netting) to temporarily hold the muskie in the water while an official determines the length or weight of the fish prior to release. Muskies may not be transported to a weigh-in site.

5) ~~6) Adequate identification of participants in fishing tournament for law enforcement purposes. Specific criteria include:~~

- A) Tournament officials must keep and have available on site a written record or log of daily participants (including names and boat registration numbers) for inspection by Department of Natural Resources officials.
- B) Each participant and boat must be identified in an easily recognizable manner at a distance (patch on the hat or back).
- d) Failure to acquire a permit as referenced in subsection (a) above is a petty offense and will result in denial of future applications for a Fishing Tournament Permit by that applicant, sponsor or group for a period up to 5 years.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Center Code
- 2) Code Citation: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 515
- 3) Section Numbers:
 - Proposed Action:
 - 515.220 Amendments
 - 515.300 Amendments
 - 515.350 Amendments
 - 515.380 Amendments
 - 515.590 Amendments
 - 515.710 Amendments
 - 515.720 Amendments
 - 515.830 Amendments
- 4) Statutory Authority: Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act [210 ILCS 501]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: These amendments include changes to requirements for approval of Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems, licensure of emergency medical technicians; registration and training of emergency medical dispatchers; and licensure of ambulances.

Section 515.220 (EMS Regional Plan Content) is being amended to require EMS Regional Plans to address development of a policy in regard to incidents involving school buses.

Section 515.300 (Approval of New EMS Systems) is being amended to include a new criterion for justification of a need for a new EMS System.

Section 515.350 (Data Collection and Submission) is being amended to delete reference to a "department-issued scannable run report form". The grant funds that were used to produce this form have been expended.

Section 515.380 (Do Not Resuscitate (DNR) Policy) is being amended to revise requirements for Do Not Resuscitate (DNR) forms.

Section 515.590 (EMT License Renewals) is being amended to delete reference to completion of a refresher course, Basic Trauma Life Support or Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support, for relicensure as an EMT. EMTs may also revert to First Responder status at any time during the EMT license period.

Section 515.710 (Emergency Medical Dispatcher) is being amended to add two exceptions to the registration requirement for Emergency Medical Dispatchers. Requirements for approval of training programs for Emergency Medical Dispatchers are being added.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- Section 515.720 (First Responder) is being amended to require a resuscitation device as specified by the EMS System.
 - Section 515.830 (Ambulance Licensing Requirements) is being amended to add a provision for self-inspection of ambulances in alternate years.
 - The economic effect of this proposed rulemaking is unknown. Therefore, the Department requests any information that would assist in calculating this effect.
 - The Department anticipates adoption of this rulemaking approximately six to nine months after publication of the notice in the *Illinois Register*.
 - Will this Rulemaking Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect? No
 - Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date? No
 - Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations By Reference? No
 - Are there any other Proposed Amendments Pending on this Part? Yes
- | Section Numbers | Proposed Action | Illinois Register Citation |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 515.100 | Amendments | 23 Ill. Reg. 11413 |
| 515.125 | Amendments | 23 Ill. Reg. 11413 |
| 515.445 | Renumbered | 23 Ill. Reg. 11413 |
| 515.2030 | Amendments | 23 Ill. Reg. 11413 |
| 515.2035 | New Section | 23 Ill. Reg. 11413 |
| 515.2040 | Amendments | 23 Ill. Reg. 11413 |
| 515.2045 | New Section | 23 Ill. Reg. 11413 |
| 515.2050 | Amendments | 23 Ill. Reg. 11413 |
| 515.2060 | Amendments | 23 Ill. Reg. 11413 |
| 515.2100 | Renumbered | 23 Ill. Reg. 11413 |
| 515.Appendix A | Amendments | 23 Ill. Reg. 11413 |
| 515.Appendix C | Amendments | 23 Ill. Reg. 11413 |
| 515.Appendix G | New Section | 23 Ill. Reg. 11413 |
| 515.Appendix H | New Section | 23 Ill. Reg. 11413 |
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: This rulemaking does not create nor expand a State Mandate.
 - 11) Time, Place and Manner in which Interested Persons May Comment on this Rulemaking: Interested persons may present their comments concerning these rules by writing within 45 days after this issue of the *Illinois Register* to:

Paul Thompson
Division of Legal Services
Illinois Department of Public Health

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

535 West Jefferson, Fifth Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62761
217/782-2043
rules@idph.state.il.us

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Types of Small Businesses, Small Municipalities and Not-for-Profit Corporations Affected: Ambulance companies, municipalities employing EMTs and operating ambulances, hospitals
- B) Reporting, Bookkeeping or Other Procedures Required for Compliance: Self-inspection of ambulances using IDPH form
- C) Types of Professional Skills Necessary for Compliance: Professional skills required to provide emergency medical services

- 13) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the 2 most recent agendas because: the need for the rulemaking was not evident when the regulatory agenda was prepared.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER f: EMERGENCY SERVICES AND HIGHWAY SAFETY

PART 515

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES AND TRAUMA CENTER CODE

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section	
515.100	Definitions
515.125	Incorporated and Referenced Materials
515.150	Waiver Provisions
515.160	Violations, Hearings and Fines
515.170	Employer Responsibility

SUBPART B: EMS REGIONS

Section	
515.200	Emergency Medical Services Regions
515.210	EMS Regional Plan Development
515.220	EMS Regional Plan Content
515.230	Resolution of Disputes Concerning the EMS Regional Plan

SUBPART C: EMS SYSTEMS

Section	
515.300	Approval of New EMS Systems
515.310	Approval and Renewal of EMS Systems
515.315	Bypass Status Review
515.320	Scope of EMS Service
515.330	EMS System Program Plan
515.340	EMS Medical Director's Course
515.350	Data Collection and Submission
515.360	Approval of Additional Drugs and Equipment
515.370	Automated Defibrillation
515.380	Do Not Resuscitate (DNR) Policy
515.390	Minimum Standards for Continuing Operation
515.400	General Communications
515.410	EMS System Communications
515.420	System Participation Suspensions
515.430	Suspension, Revocation and Denial of Licensure of EMTs
515.440	State Emergency Medical Services Disciplinary Review Board

SUBPART D: EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Section	
515.500	Emergency Medical Technician-Basic Training
515.510	Emergency Medical Technician-Intermediate Training
515.520	Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic Training

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

515.530 EMT Testing and Fees
 515.540 EMT Licensure
 515.550 Scope of Practice - Licensed EMT
 515.560 EMT-B Continuing Education
 515.570 EMT-I Continuing Education
 515.580 EMT-P Continuing Education
 515.590 EMT License Renewals
 515.600 EMT Inactive Status
 515.610 EMT Reciprocity

SUBPART E: EMS LEAD INSTRUCTOR, EMERGENCY MEDICAL DISPATCHER,
 FIRST RESPONDER, PRE-HOSPITAL REGISTERED NURSE,
 EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS REGISTERED NURSE, AND
 TRAUMA NURSE SPECIALIST

Section
 515.700 EMS Lead Instructor
 515.710 Emergency Medical Dispatcher
 515.720 First Responder
 515.725 First Responder - AED
 515.730 Pre-Hospital Registered Nurse
 515.740 Emergency Communications Registered Nurse
 515.750 Trauma Nurse Specialist
 515.760 Trauma Nurse Specialist Program Plan

SUBPART F: VEHICLE SERVICE PROVIDERS

Section
 515.800 Vehicle Service Provider Licensure
 515.810 EMS Vehicle System Participation
 515.820 Denial, Nonrenewal, Suspension and Revocation of a Vehicle Service Provider License
 515.830 Ambulance Licensing Requirements

SUBPART G: LICENSURE OF SPECIALIZED EMERGENCY MEDICAL
 SERVICES VEHICLE (SEMSV) PROGRAMS

Section
 515.900 Licensure of SEMSV Programs - General
 515.910 Denial, Nonrenewal, Suspension or Revocation of SEMSV Licensure
 515.920 SEMSV Program Licensure Requirements for All Vehicles
 515.930 Helicopter and Fixed-Wing Aircraft Requirements
 515.935 EMS Pilot Specifications
 515.940 Aeromedical Crew Member Training Requirements
 515.945 Aircraft Vehicle Specifications and Operation
 515.950 Aircraft Medical Equipment and Drugs
 515.955 Vehicle Maintenance for Helicopter and Fixed-wing Aircraft Programs
 515.960 Aircraft Communications and Dispatch Center

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

515.965 Watercraft Requirements
 515.970 Watercraft Vehicle Specifications and Operation
 515.975 Watercraft Medical Equipment and Drugs
 515.980 Watercraft Communications and Dispatch Center
 515.985 Off-Road SEMSV Requirements
 515.990 Off-Road Vehicle Specifications and Operation
 515.995 Off-Road Medical Equipment and Drugs
 515.1000 Off-Road Communications and Dispatch Center

SUBPART H: TRAUMA CENTERS

Section
 515.2000 Trauma Center Designation
 515.2010 Denial of Application for Designation or Request for Renewal
 515.2020 Inspection and Revocation of Designation
 515.2030 Level I Trauma Center Designation Criteria
 515.2040 Level II Trauma Center Designation Criteria
 515.2050 Trauma Center Uniform Reporting Requirements
 515.2060 Trauma Patient Evaluation and Transfer
 515.2070 Trauma Center Designation Delegation to Local Health Departments
 515.2080 Trauma Center Confidentiality and Immunity
 515.2090 Trauma Center Fund
 515.2100 Pediatric Care

SUBPART I: EMS ASSISTANCE FUND

Section
 515.3000 EMS Assistance Fund Administration
 APPENDIX A A Request for Designation (RFD) Trauma Center
 APPENDIX B A Request for Renewal of Trauma Center Designation
 APPENDIX C Minimum Trauma Field Triage Criteria
 APPENDIX D Standing Medical Orders
 APPENDIX E Minimum Prescribed Data Elements
 APPENDIX F Template for In-House Triage for Trauma Centers

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Systems Act [210 ILCS 50].

SOURCE: Emergency Rule adopted at 19 Ill. Reg. 13084, effective September 1, 1995 for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired January 28, 1996; adopted at 20 Ill. Reg. 3203, effective February 9, 1996; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 2437, effective January 31, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 5170, effective April 15, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 11835, effective June 25, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 16543, effective September 8, 1998; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART B: EMS REGIONS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 515.220 EMS Regional Plan Content

- a) The EMS Medical Directors Committee portion of the Regional Plan shall address at least the following:
- 1) Protocols for inter-System/inter-Region patient transports, including protocols for pediatric patients and pediatric patients with special health care needs, identifying the conditions of emergency patients which may not be transported to the different levels of emergency department, based on their department classifications and relevant Regional considerations (e.g., transport times and distances);
 - 2) Regional standing medical orders;
 - 3) Patient transfer patterns, including criteria for determining whether a patient needs the specialized service of a trauma center, along with protocols for the bypassing of or diversion to any hospital, trauma center or Regional trauma center which are consistent with individual System bypass or diversion protocols and protocols for patient choice or refusal;
 - 4) Protocols for resolving Regional or inter-System conflict;
 - 5) An EMS disaster preparedness plan which includes the actions and responsibilities of all EMS participants within the Region for care and transport of both the adult and pediatric population;
 - 6) Regional standardization of continuing education requirements;
 - 7) Regional standardization of Do Not Resuscitate (DNR) policies, and protocols for power of attorney for health care;
 - 8) Protocols for disbursement of Department grants (Section 3.30(a)(1-8) of the Act); and
 - 9) Development of protocols to improve and integrate EMS for children (or EMSC) into the current delivery of emergency services within the Region; and-
- 10) Development of a policy in regard to incidents involving school buses, which shall include, but not be limited to:
- A) Assessment of the incident, including mechanism and extent of damage to the vehicle;
 - B) Passenger assessment/extent of injuries;
 - C) A provision for transporting all children with special healthcare needs and those with communication difficulties;
 - D) Age specific issues; and
 - E) Use of a release form for nontransports.
- b) The Trauma Center Medical Directors or Trauma Center Medical Directors Committee portion of the Regional Plan shall address at least the following:
- 1) The identification of Regional Trauma Centers and identification of trauma centers that specialize in pediatrics;
 - 2) Protocols for inter-System and inter-Region trauma patient transports, including identifying the conditions of emergency patients which may not be transported to the different levels of emergency department, based on their department classifications

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- and relevant Regional considerations (e.g., transport times and distances);
- 3) Regional trauma standing medical orders;
 - 4) Trauma patient transfer patterns, including criteria for determining whether a patient needs the specialized services of a trauma center, along with protocols for the bypassing of or diversion to any hospital, trauma center or Regional trauma center which are consistent with individual System bypass or diversion protocols and protocols for patient choice or refusal (these policies must include the criteria of Section 515. Appendix C.);
 - 5) The identification of which types of patients can be cared for by Level I and Level II Trauma Centers;
 - 6) Criteria for inter-hospital transfer of trauma patients, including the transfer of pediatric patients;
 - 7) The treatment of trauma patients in each trauma center within the Region;
 - 8) The establishment of a Regional trauma quality assurance and improvement subcommittee, consisting of trauma surgeons, which shall perform periodic medical audits of each trauma center's trauma services, and forward tabulated data from such reviews to the Department; and
 - 9) A program for conducting a quarterly conference which shall include at a minimum a discussion of morbidity and mortality between all professional staff involved in the care of trauma patients. (Section 3.30(b)(1-9) of the Act)
- A) This shall include but not be limited to all cases that have been deemed potentially preventable or preventable in the trauma center review using the American College of Surgeons "Guidelines for Judgement Regarding Mortality and Contributing Factors and Guidelines Related to Morbidity and Mortality" (from "Resources for Optimal Care of the Injured Patient"). This review should exclude trauma patients who were dead on arrival.
- B) In addition, the review must include all patients who were transferred more than two hours from time of arrival at the initial institution and who meet one or more of the following criteria at the receiving trauma center:
- i) Admitted to an intensive care unit;
 - ii) Admitted to a bed with telemetry monitoring;
 - iii) Went directly to the operating room;
 - iv) Went to the operating room from the emergency department;
 - v) Discharged to a rehabilitation or skilled care facility;
 - vi) Died following arrival.
- C) The Region must include a review of morbidity/audit filters that have been determined by the Region.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

D) Cumulative Regional reports will be made available upon request from the Department.

c) *The Region's EMS Medical Directors and Trauma Center Medical Directors Committees shall appoint any subcommittees which they deem necessary to address specific issues concerning Region activities.* (Section 3.30(c) of the Act)

d) Internal Disaster Plans

1) Each System hospital shall submit an internal disaster plan to the EMS Medical Directors Committee and the Trauma Center Medical Directors Committee.

2) The hospital internal disaster plan shall be coordinated with, or a part of, the hospital's overall disaster plan.

3) The plan shall be coordinated with local and State disaster plans.

4) The hospital internal disaster plan shall be developed by a hospital committee and shall at a minimum:

A) Identify the authority to implement the internal disaster plan, including the chain of command and how notification shall be made throughout the hospital;

B) Identify the critical operational elements required in the hospital in the event of an internal disaster;

C) If the facility needs to go on bypass or resource limitation status, identify the person responsible for notification and the persons both outside and within the hospital who should be notified;

D) Identify a person or group responsible for ensuring that needed resources and supplies are available;

E) Identify a person to communicate with representatives from other agencies, organizations, and the EMS System;

F) Identify a person who is responsible for procuring all supplies required to manage the facility and return the facility to the preincident status;

G) Identify the plan and procedure for educating facility employees on their role and responsibilities during the disaster;

H) Designate a media spokesperson;

I) Establish a method for resource coordination between departments and individuals to address management of staff, patients and patient flow patterns;

J) Designate a person (safety officer) with responsibility for establishing safety policies to include, but not be limited to, decontamination operations, safety zones, site safety plans, evacuation parameters, and traffic patterns;

K) Designate a location where personnel, not actually committed to the incident, will report for assignments, as needed (i.e., a staging area);

L) Include notification procedures to EMS Systems, area ambulances, both public and private, and police and fire

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

authorities of the type of incident that caused the hospital to implement its internal disaster plan and of any special instructions, e.g., use of a different driveway or entrance;

M) Establish a designated form of communication, both internal and external, to maintain two-way communication (e.g., Mobile Emergency Communications of Illinois (MERCIL), ham radio, walkie talkies);

N) Include a policy to call in additional nursing staff when an identified staffing shortage exists;

O) Include the policy developed pursuant to Section 515.315(f); and

P) *Include contingency plans for the transfer of patients to other facilities if an evacuation of the hospital becomes necessary due to a catastrophe, including but not limited to a power failure.* (Section 3.30 of the Act)

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART C: EMS SYSTEMS

Section 515.300 Approval of New EMS Systems

a) *Beginning September 1, 1997, the Department shall approve the development of a new EMS System only when a local or Regional need for establishing such System has been identified (Section 3.20(c)(1) of the Act).* The applicant shall submit documentation addressing the following:

1) A clear description of its current role and status within the existing System;

2) Its rationale for separating from the existing System and developing its own program;

3) A description of the methods to be used for ensuring the coordination of emergency services with adjacent Systems, including the System that it proposes to leave;

4) A statement detailing the effect that the proposed change will have on the area's pre-hospital services and patient referral patterns;

5) A statement summarizing the steps to be taken to ensure that the necessary quality and level of care will be maintained during the implementation phase of the proposed System; and

6) A letter of support or denial from the Regional Advisory Committee.

b) Department approval shall be based upon any of the following criteria justifying a need for establishing a new EMS System:

1) Existence of an uncovered geographic area;

2) Unavailability of continuing education to current providers that participate in the area;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) Inconsistency of the level of the EMS System with the level of the provider;
- 4) Recommendation of the Regional EMS Advisory Committee of the need for an additional EMS System; and
- 5) Existence of a geographically distinct service area that is contiguous and the distance from the applicant to the nearest EMS System Resource Hospital is or exceeds 10 miles; or
- 6) Documentation of extenuating circumstances, to be reviewed by the Department on an individual basis, where a special need exists and/or a special population is not serviced by an existing EMS System.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 515.350 Data Collection and Submission

- a) A run report shall be completed by each vehicle service provider for every emergency pre-hospital or inter-hospital transport.
 - 1) One copy shall be left with the receiving hospital emergency department, trauma center or health care facility before leaving this facility.
 - 2) Each Resource Hospital shall designate or approve a single form to be used by all of its vehicle providers. It shall be either the Department-issued-scannable-form; or a form that contains the minimum prescribed data elements listed in Section 515. Appendix E of this Part.
- b) Each Resource Hospital shall submit a data report to the Department on March 1, June 1, September 1, and December 1 of each year, covering run report data from the preceding quarter. The report shall be in one--of the form of a following--formats: 1)--Copies--of--the Department-issued-scannable-run-report-form; or 2)--A data diskette containing the prescribed data elements.
 - 1) A) The data elements shall be in a format compatible with the Department's data base input specifications, and required prior to submission.
 - 2) B) Department review and approval of data format compatibility is required prior to submission.
- c) When computer technology is available, each Resource Hospital shall develop and implement a mechanism for linking pre-hospital and inter-hospital run reports with emergency department, trauma center and admission records from the hospitals that receive emergency patients within the System. This mechanism shall facilitate tracking of case outcomes for purposes of internal quality control, medical study and improvement of both adult and pediatric patients.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 515.380 Do Not Resuscitate (DNR) Policy

- a) A System shall develop a DNR policy for use by System personnel. The policy shall be implemented only after it has been reviewed and approved by the Department, in accordance with the requirements of this Section. For purposes of this Section, DNR refers to the withholding of cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR); electrical therapy to include pacing, cardioversion and defibrillation; tracheal intubation and manually or mechanically assisted ventilations, unless otherwise stated on the DNR Order.
- b) The policy shall include, but not be limited to, specific procedures and protocols for cardiac arrest/DNR situations arising in long-term care facilities, with hospice and home care patients, and with patients who arrest during inter-hospital transfers or transportation to or from home.
- c) The policy shall include specific procedures and protocols for withholding CPR in situations where explicit signs of biological death are present (e.g., decapitation, rigor mortis without profound hypothermia, profound dependent lividity), or the patient has been declared dead by a coroner or the patient's physician. The policy shall include recording such information on the run sheet and requesting the physician or coroner to sign the run sheet (if applicable).
- d) For situations not covered by subsection (c) of this Section, the policy shall require that resuscitative procedures be followed unless a valid DNR Order is present.
- e) Beginning July 1, 2001, a valid DNR Order shall be consist-of-a written on a form provided by the Department and shall contain document;--which--has--not--been--revoked;--containing--at--least the following information. If the Department form is reproduced, brightly colored orange paper shall be used.:
 - 1) Name of the patient,
 - 2) Name and signature of attending physician,
 - 3) Effective date,
 - 4) The words "Do Not Resuscitate",
 - 5) Evidence of consent - either:
 - A) signature of patient; or
 - B) signature of legal guardian; or
 - C) signature of durable power of attorney for health care agent; or
 - D) signature of surrogate decision-maker.
- f) A living will by itself cannot be recognized by pre-hospital care providers.
- g) Revocation of a written DNR Order shall be made only in one or more of the following ways:
 - 1) The Order is physically destroyed or verbally rescinded by the physician who signed the Order; or
 - 2) The Order is physically destroyed or verbally rescinded by the

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

person who gave written consent to the Order.

- h) A System's DNR policy shall require System personnel to make a reasonable attempt to verify the identity of the patient (for example, identification by another person or an identifying bracelet) named in a valid DNR Order.
- i) The policy shall describe the roles of the on-line medical control physician and ECRN in DNR situations.
- j) The policy shall state which System ambulance personnel are authorized to respond to a valid DNR Order (EMT-P, EMT-I, EMT-B, Pre-hospital RN).
- k) The policy shall cross-reference the System's coroner notification policy.
- l) The policy shall describe the System's program for educating System personnel concerning the policy.
- m) The policy shall identify the quality assurance measures specific to this policy, including the methods and periods of review, and the submission of a yearly report to the Department indicating issues or problems that have been identified and the System's responses to those issues or problems.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART D: EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Section 515.590 EMT License Renewals

a) To be relicensed as an EMT:

- 1) The licensee shall file an application for renewal with the Department on a form prescribed by the Department at least 30 days prior to the license expiration date.
 - A) The submission of a transaction card (Form No. IL 482-0837) by the EMS Medical Director will satisfy the renewal application requirement for a licensee who has been recommended for relicensure by the EMS Medical Director.
 - B) A licensee who has not been recommended for relicensure by the EMS Medical Director must independently submit to the Department an application for renewal. The EMS Medical Director shall provide the licensee with a copy of the appropriate form to be completed.
- 2) A written recommendation signed by the EMS Medical Director must be provided to the Department regarding completion of the following requirements:
 - A) One hundred twenty hours of continuing education, seminars and workshops, addressing both adult and pediatric care. The System shall define in the Program Plan the number of continuing education hours to be accrued each year for relicensure. No more than 25 percent of those hours may be

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

in the same subject.

- B) For EMT-B and EMT-I, a refresher course or Basic Trauma-Life Support (BTL) or Pre-hospital Trauma Life Support (PHTLS) to be successfully completed during the last two years of the relicensure period. Hours accrued for the refresher course, BTL or PHTLS shall be included in the required 120 hours of continuing education.
- B) Any System continuing education requirements for an EMT approved to operate an automated defibrillator shall be included in the required 120 continuing education hours.
- C) A current CPR completion card that covers:
 - i) Adult one-rescuer CPR,
 - ii) Adult foreign body airway obstruction management,
 - iii) Pediatric one-rescuer CPR,
 - iv) Pediatric foreign body airway obstruction management, and
 - v) Adult two-rescuer CPR.
- D) Functioning within a State-approved EMS System providing the licensed level of life support services as verified by that System's EMS Medical Director.
- b) Composition of refresher training programs continuing education programs and qualifications of instructors shall be submitted to the Department for approval not less than 60 days prior to the scheduled event. Program approval will be granted provided the program is conducted in accordance with guidelines of the Department of Transportation's National Standard Curriculum for EMTs and contains material relevant to that level of licensure. Qualifications of instructors shall be consistent with Section 515.700.
- c) If the EMS Medical Director does not recommend relicensure, he/she shall submit all reasons for denial in writing to the EMT and the Department.
- d) The license of an EMT who has failed to file an application for renewal shall terminate on the day following the expiration date shown on the license.
- e) At any time prior to the expiration of the current license, an EMT-I or EMT-P may revert to the EMT-B status for the remainder of the license period. The EMT-I or EMT-P must make this request in writing to the Department. To relicense at the EMT-B level, the individual must meet the EMT-B requirements for relicensure.
- f) An EMT-I or EMT-P who has reverted to EMT-B status may be subsequently relicensed as an EMT-I or EMT-P, upon the recommendation of an EMS Medical Director who has verified that the individual's knowledge and clinical skills are at an active EMT-I or EMT-P level, and that the individual has completed any retraining, education or testing deemed necessary by the EMSMD for resuming EMT-I or EMT-P activities.
- g) Any EMT whose license has expired for a period of more than 60 days shall be required to reapply for licensure, complete the training program and pass the test, and pay the fees as required for initial

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- licensure (see subsection (i) below).
- b) The Department shall require the licensee to certify on the renewal application form, under penalty of perjury, that he or she is not more than 30 days delinquent in complying with a child support order. (Section 10-65(c) of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/10-65(c)])
- i) An EMT whose license has expired may, within 60 days after licensure expiration, submit all relicensure material as required in this part and a fee of \$50 in the form of a certified check or money order (cash or personal check will not be accepted). If all material is in order and there is no disciplinary action pending against the EMT, the Department will relicense the EMT.
- 1) At any time prior to the expiration of the current license, an EMT may revert to First Responder status for the remainder of the license period. The EMT must make this request in writing to the Department. To re-register as a First Responder, the individual must meet the requirements for First Responder registration.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART E: EMS LEAD INSTRUCTOR, EMERGENCY MEDICAL DISPATCHER,
FIRST RESPONDER, PRE-HOSPITAL REGISTERED NURSE, EMERGENCY
COMMUNICATIONS REGISTERED NURSE, AND TRAUMA
NURSE SPECIALIST

Section 515.710 Emergency Medical Dispatcher

- a) An individual who acts as an Emergency Medical Dispatcher must register ~~be--registered~~ with the Department by August 1, 2000, except for:--
- 1) Public safety dispatchers who transfer calls to another answering point that is responsible for dispatching of fire and/or EMS personnel; or
- 2) Dispatchers for volunteer or rural ambulance companies providing only one level of care, whose dispatchers are employed by the ambulance service and are not performing call triage, answering 911 calls or providing pre-arrival instructions.
- b) To apply for registration as an Emergency Medical Dispatcher, the individual must submit the following to the Department:
- 1) A completed Emergency Medical Dispatcher registration form that includes name, address, system affiliation, and employer of the Emergency Medical Dispatcher; and
- 2) Documentation of successful completion of a dispatching course meeting or exceeding the National Standard Curriculum for EMS Dispatchers or its equivalent. (Section 3.70(a) of the Act)
- c) Persons who have already completed a course of instruction in emergency medical dispatch based on, equivalent to or exceeding the

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

national curriculum of the United States Department of Transportation, or as otherwise approved by the Department, shall be considered Emergency Medical Dispatchers on July 19, 1995. (Section 3.70(a) of the Act)

- d) An individual acting as an Emergency Medical Dispatcher who does not meet the requirements of subsection (c) of this Section must comply with the following until he or she is registered with the Department:
- 1) He or she shall act in accordance with an approved EMS System Program Plan; and
- 2) His or her work performance shall be evaluated at one month after employment and at six-month intervals thereafter by the EMSMD or his/her designee.
- e) If the Emergency Medical Dispatcher provides both adult and pediatric pre-arrival medical instructions to the caller, such instructions shall be provided in accordance with protocols established by the EMS Medical Director of the EMS System in which the dispatcher operates. If the dispatcher operates under the authority of an Emergency Telephone System Board established under the Emergency Telephone System Act, the protocols shall be established by the Board in consultation with the EMS Medical Director. (Section 3.70(a) of the Act)
- f) A registered Emergency Medical Dispatcher shall notify the Department within 10 days after any changes in name, address, employer or system affiliation.
- g) 1) Applications for approval of Emergency Medical Dispatcher (EMD) training programs shall be filed with the Department on forms prescribed by the Department. The application shall contain, at a minimum, the name of the applicant, agency and address, type of training program, lead instructor's name and address, and dates of the training program.
- 2) Applications for approval, including a copy of the class schedule and course syllabus, shall be submitted at least 60 days in advance of the first scheduled class. A description of the textbook being used and passing score for the class shall be included with the application.
- 3) The Emergency Medical Dispatcher training program shall designate an EMS Lead Instructor, who shall be responsible for the overall management of the training program and shall be approved by the Department based on the requirements of Section 515.700.
- 4) Any change in the EMD training program's EMS Lead Instructor shall require that an amendment to the application be filed with the Department.
- 5) Questions for all quizzes and tests to be given during the EMD training program shall be prepared by the EMS Lead Instructor and available for review by the Department upon the Department's request.
- 6) All approved programs shall maintain class and student records

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

for seven years, which shall be made available to the Department for review upon request.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 515.720 First Responder

- a) An individual who acts as a First Responder as part of an EMS System's Program Plan must be registered with the Department by August 1, 2000.
- b) To register as a First Responder, the individual must submit the following to the Department:
- 1) A completed First Responder registration form prescribed by the Department, which shall include, but not be limited to, the First Responder's name, address, *EMS System in which he or she participates* as a First Responder, and the employer and supervisor when the individual is acting as a First Responder. (Section 3-60(b)(3) of the Act)
 - 2) Documentation of successful completion of training in accordance with the National Standard Curriculum for First Responders or its equivalent and training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.
 - 3) Verification that the equipment listed in subsection (d) of this Section will be immediately available to the individual when he or she is acting as a First Responder.
 - c) *Persons who have already completed a course of instruction in emergency first response based on or equivalent to the national curriculum of the United States Department of Transportation, or who were previously recognized by the Department as a First Responder on July 19, 1995, shall be considered First Responders* (Section 3.60(a) of the Act) by submitting to the Department by July 1, 1997, a First Responder registration form and verification that the equipment listed in subsection (d) of this Section will be immediately available to the individual when he or she is acting as a First Responder.
 - d) As a minimum, when acting as a First Responder an individual shall have the following equipment immediately available:
 - 1) triangular bandage;
 - 2) roller type bandage;
 - 3) universal dressing;
 - 4) gauze pad;
 - 5) occlusive dressing;
 - 6) bandage scissors;
 - 7) adhesive tape;
 - 8) stick (for impaled object/tourniquet);
 - 9) blanket;
 - 10) upper extremity splint;
 - 11) lower extremity splint (set);
 - 12) oxygen equipment and masks (adult and pediatric);
 - 13) a resuscitation device as specified by the EMS System bag-mask

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

resuscitator; and

14) oropharyngeal airway (adult, child and infant).

e) A First Responder shall notify the Department, in writing, within 10 days after any changes in:

- 1) EMS System participation;
- 2) the First Responder's employer or supervisor; and
- 3) name or address.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART F: VEHICLE SERVICE PROVIDERS

Section 515.830 Ambulance Licensing Requirements

a) Vehicle Design

- 1) Each new vehicle used as an ambulance after April 15, 1997 shall comply with the criteria established by the U.S. General Services Administration's Specification for Ambulance (KKK-A-1822D), with the exception of Section 3.16.2, Color, Paint and Finish.
- 2) *A licensed vehicle shall be exempt from subsequent vehicle design standards or specifications required by the Department in this Part, as long as said vehicle is continuously in compliance with the vehicle design standards and specifications originally applicable to that vehicle, or until said vehicle's title of ownership is transferred.* (Section 3.85(b)(8) of the Act)
- 3) The following requirements listed in Specification KKK-A-1822D shall be considered mandatory in Illinois even though they are listed as optional in that publication:
 - A) 3.7.7.1 Each vehicle will be equipped with either a battery charger or battery conditioner (see 3.15.3 item 7).
 - B) 3.8.5.2 Patient compartment checkout lights will be provided (see 3.15.3 item 9).
 - C) 3.12.1 An oxygen outlet will be provided above the secondary patient (see 3.15.4 M9).
 - D) 3.15.4M3 Electric clock with sweep second hand will be provided.
 - 4) An "End Stop" device may be placed at the forward edge of the squad bench to prevent the secondary patient from forward motion due to severe braking or in a frontal impact accident when a long backboard is used. This device can be fixed or removable.
 - b) Equipment Requirements - Basic Life Support Vehicles
Each ambulance used as a Basic Life Support Vehicle shall meet the following equipment requirements, as determined by the Department by an inspection:
 - 1) Stretchers, Cots, and Litters
 - A) Primary Patient Cot
Must meet the requirements of sections 3.11.5, 3.11.8.1 of

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

KKK-A-1822D.

B) Secondary Patient Stretcher

Must meet the requirements of sections 3.11.5, 3.11.5.1, 3.11.8.1 of KKK-A-1822D.

2) Oxygen, portable

Must meet the operational requirements of section 3.12.2 of KKK-A-1822-D.

3) Suction, portable

A) Must meet the operational requirements of section 3.12.4 of KKK-A-1822D.

B) A manually operated suction device is acceptable if approved by the Department.

4) Medical Equipment

A) Squeeze bag-valve-mask ventilation unit with adult size transparent mask and child size bag-valve-mask ventilation unit with child and infant size transparent masks

B) Lower-extremity traction splint, adult and pediatric sizes

C) Blood pressure cuff, one each, adult, child and infant sizes and gauge

D) Stethoscopes, two each

E) Pneumatic counterpressure trouser kit, adult size, optional

F) Long spine board with three sets of torso straps, 72" x 16" minimum

G) Short spine board (32" x 16" minimum) with two 9-foot torso straps, one each chin and head strap or equivalent vest type (wrap around) extrication device optional

H) Airway, oropharyngeal - adult, child, and infant sizes

I) Airway, nasopharyngeal with lubrication, sizes 12-30F

J) Bandage shears, one each

K) Extremity splints, adult, two each long and short

L) Extremity splint, pediatric, two each long and short

M) Rigid cervical collars - one each, pediatric, small, medium, and large sizes. Shall be made of rigid material to minimize flexation, extension, and lateral rotation of the head and cervical spine when spine injury is suspected

N) Patient restraints, arm and leg, sets

5) Medical Supplies

A) Trauma dressing - six each

B) Sterile gauze pads - 20 each, 4 inches by 4 inches

C) Bandages, soft roller, self-adhering type, ten each, 4 inches by 5 yards

D) Vaseline gauze - two each, 3 inches by 8 inches

E) Adhesive tape rolls - two each

F) Triangular bandages or slings - five each

G) Burn sheets - two each, clean, individually wrapped

H) Sterile solution (normal saline) - four each, 500 cc or two each, 1,000 cc plastic bottles or bags

I) Aluminum foil roll or Silver Swaddler - one each with head

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

cover

J) Obstetrical kit, sterile - one each, pre-packaged with instruments

K) Cold packs, three each

L) Hot packs, three each, optional

M) Emesis basin - one each

N) Drinking water - 1 quart, in nonbreakable container; sterile water may be substituted

O) Ambulance emergency run reports - ten each, on a form prescribed by the Department or one that contains the data elements from the Department-prescribed form as described in Section 515. Appendix E of this Part

P) Pillows - two each, for ambulance cot

Q) Pillowcases - two each, for ambulance cot

R) Sheets - two each, for ambulance cot

S) Blankets - two each, for ambulance cot

T) CPR mask - one each, with safety valve to prevent backflow of expired air and secretions

U) Urinal

V) Bedpan

W) Remains bag, optional

X) Nonporous disposable gloves

Y) Impermeable red biohazard-labeled isolation bag

Z) Face protection through any combination of masks and/or eye protection and/or field shields

AA) Suction catheters - sterile, single use, two each, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 18F, plus three each tonsil tip semi-rigid pharyngeal suction tip catheters; all must have a thumb suction control port

BB) Child/infant car seat

CC) Equipment/drug dosage sizing tape or pediatric equipment/drug age/weight chart

DD) Poison Control Resource Phone Number

EE) Plastic baby bottle with nipple for glucose feeding

FF) Flashlight, one each, for patient assessment

GG) One each adult, child and neonate sized oxygen masks that are semi-open, valveless, transparent and disposable

HH) Three each nasal cannulas

c) Equipment Requirements - Intermediate and Advanced Life Support Vehicles

Each ambulance used as an Intermediate Life Support vehicle or as an Advanced Life Support vehicle shall meet the requirements in subsections (b) and (d) of this Section and shall also comply with the equipment and supply requirements as determined by the EMS Medical Director in the System in which the ambulance and its crew participate. Drugs shall include both adult and pediatric dosages.

d) Equipment Requirements - Rescue and/or Extrication

The following equipment will be carried on the ambulance, unless it is

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

routinely accompanied by a rescue vehicle:

- 1) Wrecking bar, 24"
- 2) Goggles for eye safety
- 3) Flashlight - one each, portable, battery operated
- 4) Fire Extinguisher - 2 each, ABC dry chemical, minimum 5 pound unit with quick release brackets. One mounted in driver compartment and one in patient compartment
- e) Equipment Requirements - Communications Capability
Each ambulance must have ambulance-to-hospital radio communications capability and meet the requirements provided in Section 515.400 of this Part.

f) Personnel Requirements

- 1) Each ambulance shall be staffed by a minimum of two EMTs, Pre-Hospital RNs or physicians on all emergency calls.
- 2) Each Basic Life Support vehicle using automated defibrillation shall be staffed by a minimum of one EMT-B approved by the EMS Medical Director for automated defibrillation, a Pre-Hospital RN or physician and one other EMT, Pre-Hospital RN or physician.
- 3) Each ambulance used as an Intermediate Life Support vehicle shall be staffed by a minimum of one EMT-I, Pre-Hospital RN or physician and one other EMT, Pre-Hospital RN or physician. Each ILS vehicle using automated defibrillation shall be staffed by a minimum of one EMT-I approved by the EMS Medical Director for automated defibrillation, a Pre-Hospital RN or physician and one other EMT, Pre-Hospital RN or physician. Each ambulance used as an Advanced Life Support vehicle shall be staffed by a minimum of one EMT-P, Pre-Hospital RN or physician and one other EMT, Pre-Hospital RN or physician.
- 4) Each ambulance provider that operates an emergency transport vehicle shall ensure through written agreement with the EMS System that the agency providing emergency care at the scene and enroute to a hospital meets the requirements of this Subpart.

g) Operational Requirements

- 1) Any operation of an ambulance while transporting a patient to a hospital shall be done in accordance with the requirements of the Act and this Part.
- 2) A licensee shall operate its ambulance service in compliance with this Part, 24 hours a day, every day of the year. Except as required below, each individual vehicle within the ambulance service shall not be required to operate 24 hours a day, as long as at least one vehicle for each level of service covered by the license is in operation at all times. An ALS vehicle can be used to provide coverage at either an ALS or BLS level, and such coverage will meet the requirements of this Section.
 - A) At the time of application for initial or renewal license, the applicant or licensee shall submit to the Department for approval a list containing the anticipated hours of operation for each vehicle covered by the license.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- i) A current roster shall also be submitted, which lists the EMTs, Pre-Hospital RNs and/or physicians who are employed or available to staff each vehicle during its hours of operation. The roster shall include each staff person's name, license number, and daytime telephone number, and shall state whether such person is generally scheduled to be on site or on call.
 - ii) An actual or proposed four-week staffing schedule shall also be submitted, which covers all vehicles, includes staff names from the submitted roster, and states whether each staff member is scheduled to be on site or on call during each work shift.
- B) Licensees shall be required to obtain the EMS Medical Director's approval of their vehicles' hours of operation prior to submission to the Department. An EMS Medical Director may require specific hours of operation for individual vehicles to assure appropriate coverage within the System.
- C) A licensee that advertises its service as operating a specific number of vehicles or more than one vehicle shall state in such advertisement the hours of operation for those vehicles, if individual vehicles are not available 24 hours a day. Any advertised vehicle for which hours of operation are not stated shall be required to operate 24 hours a day.
- 3) For each patient transported to a hospital, the ambulance staff shall, at a minimum, measure and record the information required in Section 515.400 Appendix E.
- 4) A licensee shall provide emergency service within the service area on a per-need basis without regard to the patient's ability to pay for such service.
- 5) A licensee shall provide documentation of procedures to be followed when a call for service is received and a vehicle is not available, including copies of mutual aid agreements with other ambulance providers. (See Section 515.810(h) of this Part.)
- 6) A licensee shall operate its ambulance at a level not exceeding the level for which it is licensed (basic life support, intermediate life support, advanced life support), unless such vehicle is operated pursuant to an EMS System-approved in-field service level upgrade.
- 7) The Department shall relicense ambulances each year. If the licensee has attained 90 percent compliance with the requirements of this Section on inspections for the five years immediately preceding July 1, 1999, and has no substantiated complaints against it, the Department shall inspect the licensee's ambulances in alternate years, and the licensee shall self-inspect its ambulances in the other years. The Department's inspection form shall be used for self-inspection by the licensee.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- h) A licensee may use a replacement vehicle for up to ten days without a Department inspection provided that the Department is notified of the use of the vehicle by the second working day.
- AGENCY NOTE: Any provider may request a waiver of any requirements in this Section under the provisions of Section 515.150.

(Source: Amended at 24 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- 1) Heading of the Part: Determination Of Unemployment Contributions
- 2) Code Citation: 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2770
- 3) Section Number: 2770.110 Adopted Action: Amended
- 4) Statutory Authority: 820 ILCS 405/1500, 1501, 1503, 1506.1, 1506.2, 1506.3, 1508.1, 1700 and 1701.
- 5) Effective Date of the Amendment: January 1, 2000
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an incorporation by reference? Yes
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendment, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal published in Illinois Register: September 17, 1999 at 23 Ill. Reg. 11400
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this rulemaking? No
- 11) Difference between proposal and final version: No changes were made.
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and purpose of the amendments: The proposed amendment to Part 2770 announces the 2000 contribution rates for newly liable employers by classification within their Standard Industrial Code. In keeping with our commitment to the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, we are also repealing the obsolete subsection with the rates for 1994 as it is no longer needed.
- 16) Information and Questions regarding these Adopted Amendments may be addressed to:
Gregory J. Ramel
Deputy Legal Counsel
Illinois Department of Employment Security
401 South State Street - 7 South
Chicago, Illinois 60605

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

312/793-4240

The full text of the adopted amendments begin on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 56: LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

CHAPTER IV: DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

SUBCHAPTER c: RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF EMPLOYERS

PART 2770

DETERMINATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

SUBPART B: STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Section

2770.100 Industrial Classification

2770.105 Contribution Rate For Non Experience-Rated Employers

2770.110 Average Contribution Rates By Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Codes

SUBPART C: ALTERNATIVE BENEFIT WAGE RATIO (Repealed)

Section

2770.150 Eligibility To Elect The Alternative Benefit Wage Ratio (Repealed)

2770.155 Approval Of Election Of The Alternative Benefit Wage Ratio (Repealed)

2770.160 Adjustment Of Benefit Wage Charges And The Determination Of The Alternative Benefit Wage Ratio (Repealed)

2770.165 Revocation Of Election Of Alternative Benefit Wage Ratio (Repealed)

2770.170 Appeals (Repealed)

SUBPART E: TRANSFER OF BENEFIT WAGES FROM BASE PERIOD TO

SUBSEQUENT EMPLOYER (Repealed)

Section

2770.400 Definitions (Repealed)

2770.405 Application of Base Period Wages (Repealed)

2770.410 Restriction On Benefit Wage Transfers (Repealed)

2770.415 Benefit Wage Transfer Procedural Requirements (Repealed)

2770.420 Petition For Hearing (Repealed)

SUBPART F: BENEFIT WAGE CANCELLATIONS

Section

2770.501 Effective Date Of Benefit Wage Cancellations Pursuant To Section 1508.1 Of The Act

TABLE A General SIC Classifications

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1500, 1501, 1503, 1506.1, 1506.2, 1506.3, 1508.1, 1700, and 1701 of the Unemployment Insurance Act [820 ILCS 405/1500, 1501, 1503, 1506.1, 1506.2, 1506.3, 1508.1, 1700 and 1701].

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

SOURCE: Emergency rules adopted as 56 Ill. Adm. Code 600: Subpart C at 8 Ill. Reg. 550, effective January 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 8 Ill. Reg. 8208, effective May 30, 1984; recodified from 56 Ill. Adm. Code 600: Subpart C at 8 Ill. Reg. 15030; emergency amendments at 8 Ill. Reg. 15088, effective August 8, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendments at 8 Ill. Reg. 22139, effective October 26, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 24117, effective November 30, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 4507, effective March 25, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 6935, effective April 14, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21683, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9878, effective May 11, 1987; emergency amendments at 12 Ill. Reg. 210, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; expired May 30, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11213, effective June 20, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12473, effective July 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 18143, effective October 27, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20477, effective November 28, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11507, effective June 29, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 2038, effective January 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 18280, effective October 30, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 172, effective December 28, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 8553, effective May 24, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 118, effective December 20, 1991; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 295, effective December 28, 1992; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 250, effective January 1, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 17473, effective January 1, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 350, effective January 1, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 561, effective January 1, 1997; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 15496, effective January 1, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 155, effective January 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14299, effective JAN 01 2000.

SUBPART B: STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Section 2770.110 Average Contribution Rates By Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Codes

a) The average contribution rate for each Economic Division, excluding the fund building rate as set forth in Section 1506.3 of the Act, for calendar year 1994, as determined by the application of Section 2770.105(a)(4) of this Part, shall be:

Digits	Economic Division	Rate
01-09	A. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing	3-5%
10-14	B. Mining	4-1%
15-17	C. Construction	4-4%
20-39	D. Manufacturing	2-7%
40-49	E. Transportation, Communication, Electric, Gas, Sanitary Services	2-6%
50-51	F. Wholesale Trade	2-9%
52-59	G. Retail Trade	01-6%

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

60-67	H. Finance, Insurance, Real Estate	1-4%
70-89	I. Services	1-5%
91-97	J. Public Administration	1-6%
99	K. Nonclassifiable Establishments	1-9%

b) The average contribution rate for each Economic Division, excluding the fund building rate as set forth in Section 1506.3 of the Act, for calendar year 1995, as determined by the application of Section 2770.105(a)(4) of this Part, shall be:

Digits	Economic Division	Rate
01-09	A. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing	4.0%
10-14	B. Mining	4.5%
15-17	C. Construction	5.0%
20-39	D. Manufacturing	3.2%
40-49	E. Transportation, Communication, Electric, Gas, Sanitary Services	3.0%
50-51	F. Wholesale Trade	2.4%
52-59	G. Retail Trade	1.9%
60-67	H. Finance, Insurance, Real Estate	1.7%
70-89	I. Services	1.8%
91-97	J. Public Administration	1.6%
99	K. Nonclassifiable Establishments	2.5%

b) The average contribution rate for each Economic Division, excluding the fund building rate as set forth in Section 1506.3 of the Act, for calendar year 1996, as determined by the application of Section 2770.105(a)(4) of this Part, shall be:

Digits	Economic Division	Rate
01-09	A. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing	3.9%
10-14	B. Mining	4.3%
15-17	C. Construction	4.7%
20-39	D. Manufacturing	2.8%
40-49	E. Transportation, Communication, Electric, Gas, Sanitary Services	2.7%
50-51	F. Wholesale Trade	2.2%
52-59	G. Retail Trade	1.7%

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

60-67	H. Finance, Insurance, Real Estate	1.5%
70-89	I. Services	1.7%
91-97	J. Public Administration	1.6%
99	K. Nonclassifiable Establishments	2.4%

cd) The average contribution rate for each Economic Division, excluding the fund building rate as set forth in Section 1506.3 of the Act, for calendar year 1997, as determined by the application of Section 2770.105(a)(4) of this Part, shall be:

Digits	Economic Division	Rate
01-09	A. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing	3.2%
10-14	B. Mining	3.6%
15-17	C. Construction	3.8%
20-39	D. Manufacturing	1.9%
40-49	E. Transportation, Communication, Electric, Gas, Sanitary Services	1.9%
50-51	F. Wholesale Trade	1.5%
52-59	G. Retail Trade	1.2%
60-67	H. Finance, Insurance, Real Estate	1.2%
70-89	I. Services	1.2%
91-97	J. Public Administration	1.1%

de) The average contribution rate for each Economic Division, excluding the fund building rate as set forth in Section 1506.3 of the Act, for calendar year 1998, as determined by the application of Section 2770.105(a)(4) of this Part, shall be:

Digits	Economic Division	Rate
01-09	A. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing	3.1%
10-14	B. Mining	3.4%
15-17	C. Construction	3.5%
20-39	D. Manufacturing	1.9%
40-49	E. Transportation, Communication, Electric, Gas, Sanitary Services	1.9%
50-51	F. Wholesale Trade	1.5%
52-59	G. Retail Trade	1.2%
60-67	H. Finance, Insurance, Real Estate	1.2%
70-89	I. Services	1.2%
91-97	J. Public Administration	1.1%

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

ef) The average contribution rate for each Economic Division, excluding the fund building rate as set forth in Section 1506.3 of the Act, for calendar year 1999, as determined by the application of Section 2770.105(a)(4) of this Part, shall be:

Digits	Economic Division	Rate
01-09	A. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing	3.0%
10-14	B. Mining	3.2%
15-17	C. Construction	3.3%
20-39	D. Manufacturing	1.8%
40-49	E. Transportation, Communication, Electric, Gas, Sanitary Services	1.8%
50-51	F. Wholesale Trade	1.4%
52-59	G. Retail Trade	1.1%
60-67	H. Finance, Insurance, Real Estate	1.1%
70-89	I. Services	1.1%
91-97	J. Public Administration	1.0%

f) The average contribution rate for each Economic Division, excluding the fund building rate as set forth in Section 1506.3 of the Act, for calendar year 2000, as determined by the application of Section 2770.105(a)(4) of this Part, shall be:

Digits	Economic Division	Rate
01-09	A. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing	3.0%
10-14	B. Mining	3.1%
15-17	C. Construction	3.2%
20-39	D. Manufacturing	1.8%
40-49	E. Transportation, Communication, Electric, Gas, Sanitary Services	1.8%
50-51	F. Wholesale Trade	1.3%
52-59	G. Retail Trade	1.0%
60-67	H. Finance, Insurance, Real Estate	1.0%
70-89	I. Services	1.1%
91-97	J. Public Administration	1.0%

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14 2 9 9, effective JAN 01 2000)

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Valuation of Life Insurance Policies Including the Use of Select Mortality Factors
- 2) Code Citation: 50 Ill. Adm. Code 1409
- 3)

<u>Section Number:</u>	<u>Adopted Action:</u>
1409.20	Amendment
1409.30	Amendment
1409.40	Amendment
1409.50	Amendment
1409.60	Amendment
1409.APPENDIX A	Amendment
1409.ILLUSTRATION A	Amendment
1409.ILLUSTRATION B	Amendment
1409.ILLUSTRATION C	Amendment
1409.ILLUSTRATION D	Amendment
1409.ILLUSTRATION E	Amendment
1409.ILLUSTRATION F	Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 223 and authorized by Section 401 of the Illinois Insurance Code [215 ILCS 5/223 and 401].
- 5) Effective Date of Amendment: January 1, 2000
- 6) Does this amendment contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendment, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: August 13, 1999, 23 Ill. Reg. 8888
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to this amendment? No
- 11) Difference(s) between proposal and final version:
 - a) In Section 1409.30, definition of Contract Segmentation Method, add "for year t of the segment" following "amount".
 - b) In Section 1409.30, definition of Segmented Reserves, strike the last paragraph of text.
 - c) In Section 1409.40(b)(4)D, add "of this Section" following "(b)(4)(D)(ii)".
 - d) In Section 1409.40(b)(4)(F) and (G), add "of this Section" following "(b)(4)".
 - e) In Section 1409.30(b)(4)(I)(i), delete "asset adequacy analysis".
 - f) In Section 1409.30(b)(4)(I)(i), add "based on asset adequacy analysis"

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- following "memorandum".
- g) In Section 1409.30(b)(4)(I)(ii), change "[3]" to "[4]" and add "of this Section" before the period.
 - h) In Section 1409.50(e)(6), add "6) If the assuming company chooses this optional exemption, the ceding company's reinsurance reserve credit shall be limited to the amount of reserve held by the assuming company for the affected policies."
 - 12) Have all changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes
 - 13) Will this amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No
 - 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No
 - 15) Summary and Purpose of rulemaking: The Department is amending this Part to make it consistent with recent changes to the XXX NAIC Model Regulation. In addition, the Department is making a few housekeeping changes, and we have assigned an effective date of January 1, 2000 for these amendments.
 - 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:

Larry Gorski	Bruce Sartain
Department of Insurance	Department of Insurance
320 West Washington	320 West Washington Street
Springfield, Illinois 62767-0001	Springfield, Illinois 62767-0001
(217) 782-1794	(217) 785-0903
- The full text of the adopted amendment begins on the next page.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 50: INSURANCE

CHAPTER 1: DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

SUBCHAPTER S: LEGAL RESERVE LIFE INSURANCE

PART 1409

VALUATION OF LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

INCLUDING THE USE OF SELECT MORTALITY FACTORS

Section	Purpose
1409.10	Applicability
1409.20	Definitions
1409.30	General Calculation Requirements for Basic Reserves and Deficiency Reserves
1409.40	Calculation of Minimum Valuation Standard for Policies with Guaranteed Nonlevel Premiums or Guaranteed Nonlevel Benefits (Other Than Universal Life Policies)
1409.50	Calculation of Minimum Valuation Standard for Flexible Premium and Fixed Premium Universal Life Insurance Policies That Contain Provisions Resulting in the Ability of a Policyowner to Keep a Policy in Force Over a Secondary Guarantee Period of More Than Five Years
1409.60	

APPENDIX A Base Select Mortality Factors

ILLUSTRATION A	Male Aggregate
ILLUSTRATION B	Male Nonsmoker
ILLUSTRATION C	Male Smoker
ILLUSTRATION D	Female Aggregate
ILLUSTRATION E	Female Nonsmoker
ILLUSTRATION F	Female Smoker

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 223 and authorized by Section 401 of the Illinois Insurance Code [215 ILCS 5/223 and 401].

SOURCE: Adopted at 20 Ill. Reg. 12359, effective September 3, 1996; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14306, effective JAN 01 2000.

NOTE: In this Part, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, superscript numbers or letters are denoted by parentheses; subscript are denoted by brackets.

Section 1409.20 Applicability

- a) For purposes of this Section, the "applicability date" of this Part is January 1 of the calendar year immediately following the adoption of substantially similar requirements by states with an aggregate population of at least 518 of the total population of the United States of America, according to the most recent General Federal Census.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- b) This Part shall apply to all life insurance policies, with or without nonforfeiture values issued on or after January 1, 2000, the applicability date of this Part, subject to the following exceptions and conditions:
- a) Exceptions.

1A) This Part shall not apply to any individual life insurance policy issued on or after the effective date of this Part if the policy is issued in accordance with, and as a result of the exercise of, a reentry provision contained in the original life insurance policy or any individual life insurance policy of the same or greater face amount, issued before the effective date of this Part that guarantees the premium rates of the new policy. This Part also shall not apply to subsequent policies issued as a result of the exercise of such a provision, or a derivation of the provision in the new policy.

2) This Part shall not apply to any universal life policy that meets all the following requirements with regard to all secondary guarantee periods.

A) Secondary guarantee period, if any, is 5 years or less;

B) Specified premium for the secondary guarantee period is not less than the net level reserve premium for the secondary guarantee period based on the CSO valuation tables as defined in Section 1409.30 of this Part and the applicable valuation interest rate; and

C) The initial surrender charge is not less than 100% of the first year annualized specified premium for the secondary guarantee period.

3B) This Part shall not apply to any variable life insurance policy that provides for life insurance, the amount or duration of which varies according to the investment experience of any separate account or accounts.

4E) This Part shall not apply to any variable universal life insurance policy that provides for life insurance, the amount or duration of which varies according to the investment experience of any separate account or accounts.

5B) This Part shall not apply to group life insurance certificates unless the certificates provide for a stated or implied schedule of maximum gross premiums required in order to continue coverage in force for a period in excess of one year.

b2) Conditions.

1A) Calculation of the minimum valuation standard for policies with guaranteed nonlevel premiums or guaranteed nonlevel benefits (other than universal life policies), or both, shall be in accordance with the provisions of Section 1409.50 of this Part.

2B) Calculation of the minimum valuation standard for flexible premium and fixed premium universal life insurance policies that contain provisions resulting in the ability of a policyholder to keep a policy in force over a secondary guarantee period of more than five years shall be in accordance with the provisions of

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1409.60 of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14306, effective
JAN 01 2000)

Section 1409.30 Definitions

1980 CSO Valuation Tables means the Commissioner's 1980 Standard Ordinary Mortality Table (1980 CSO Table) without ten-year selection factors, incorporated into the 1980 amendments to the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Standard Valuation Law, and the smoker and nonsmoker variations of the 1980 CSO Table approved by the NAIC, ~~such as the smoker and nonsmoker versions~~ approved in December, 1983, as published in the 1984 Proceedings for the NAIC, Vol. 1, p. 31 and approved by the Director for use in determining the minimum standards of valuation pursuant to 50 Ill. Adm. Code 934. No later amendments or editions shall be included.

Basic Reserves mean reserves calculated in accordance with Section 223(3)(b) of the Illinois Insurance Code [215 ILCS 5/223(3)(b)].

Contract Segmentation Method means the method of dividing the period from issue to mandatory expiration of a policy into successive segments, with the length of each segment being defined as the period from the end of the prior segment (from policy inception, for the first segment) to the end of the latest policy year as determined in the procedure set forth below in this definition. All calculations are made using the 1980 CSO valuation tables, and if elected, the optional minimum mortality standard for deficiency reserves found in subsection (b) of Section 1409.40 of this Part.

The length of a particular contract segment shall be set equal to the minimum of the value t for which $G[t]$ is greater than $R[t]$ (if $G[t]$ never exceeds $R[t]$ the segment length is deemed to be the number of years from the beginning of the segment to the mandatory expiration date of the policy), where $G[t]$ and $R[t]$ are defined as follows:

$$G[t] = \frac{GP[x + k + t]}{GP[x + k + t - 1]}$$

$$R[t] = \frac{q[x + k + t]}{q[x + k + t - 1]}$$

However, $R[t]$ may be increased or decreased by one percent in any policy year, at the company's option, but $R[t]$ shall not be less than one;

where:

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

x = original issue age;

k = the number of years from the date of issue to the beginning of the segment;

t = 1, 2, ...; t is reset to 1 at the beginning of each segment.

$GP[x + k + t - 1]$ = Guaranteed gross premium per thousand of face amount for year t of the segment, ignoring policy fees only if level for the premium paying period of the policy, for year t of the segment.

$q[x + k + t - 1]$ = Valuation mortality rate for deficiency reserves in policy year $k + t$ but using the select mortality factors found in Section 1409.40(b)(3) if Section 1409.40(b)(4) is elected for deficiency reserves.

However, if $GP[x + k + t]$ is greater than 0 and $GP[x + k + t - 1]$ is equal to 0, $G[t]$ shall be deemed to be 1000. If $GP[x + k + t]$ and $GP[x + k + t - 1]$ are both equal to 0, $G[t]$ shall be deemed to be 0.

Deficiency Reserves mean the excess, if greater than zero, of:

Minimum reserves calculated in accordance with Section 223(3)(f) of the Illinois Insurance Code [215 ILCS 5/223(3)(f)], over and

Basic reserves.

Guaranteed Gross Premiums mean the premiums under a policy of life insurance that are guaranteed and determined at issue.

Maximum Valuation Interest Rates mean the interest rates defined in Section 223(6)(b) of the Illinois Insurance Code [215 ILCS 5/223(6)(b)] that are to be used in determining the minimum standard for the valuation of life insurance policies.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Scheduled Gross Premium means the smallest illustrated gross premium at issue for other than universal life insurance policies. For universal life insurance policies, scheduled gross premium means the smallest specified premium described in subsection (a)(3) of Section 1409.60 of this Part, if any, or else the minimum premium described in subsection (a)(4) of Section 1409.60 of this Part.

Segmented Reserves mean reserves, calculated using segments produced by the contract segmentation method, equal to the present value of all future guaranteed benefits less the present value of all future net premiums to the mandatory expiration of a policy, where the net premiums within each segment are a uniform percentage of the respective guaranteed gross premiums within the segment. The uniform percentage for each segment is such that, at the beginning of the segment, the present value of the net premiums within the segment equals:

The present value of the death benefits within the segment, plus

The present value of any unusual guaranteed cash value (subsection (d) of Section 1409.50 of this Part) occurring at the end of the segment, less

Any unusual guaranteed cash value occurring at the start of the segment, plus

For the first segment only as measured from the actual issue date, the excess of the net level annual premium (which is equal to the present value, at the date of issue, of the benefits provided for in the first segment after the first policy year, divided by the present value, at the date of issue, of an annuity of one per year payable on the first and each subsequent anniversary within the first segment on which a premium falls due) over the net one year term premium for the benefits provided for in the first policy year. However, the net level annual premium shall not exceed the net level annual premium on the nineteen-year premium whole life plan of insurance of the same renewal year equivalent level amount at an age one year higher than the age at issue of the policy.

The length of each segment is determined by the Contract Segmentation Method.

The interest rates used in the present value calculations for any policy may not exceed the maximum valuation interest rate, determined with a guarantee duration equal to the sum of the lengths of all segments of the policy.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

For both basic reserves and deficiency reserves computed by the segmented method, present values must include future benefits and net premiums in the current segment and in all subsequent segments.

~~Segments are determined at issue of the policy and redetermined after any post-issue premium guarantee. In the event of a post-issue premium guarantee, the effective date of the post-issue premium guarantee is assumed to be the issue date of the policy and segments are determined prospectively from that date. The mortality rates used to determine segments after a post-issue premium guarantee must be the same rates by attained age as used in the determination of segments made at issue of the policy.~~

Tabular Cost of Insurance means the net single premium at the beginning of a policy year for one-year term insurance in the amount of the guaranteed death benefit in that policy year.

Ten-year Select Factors mean the select factors adopted in the 1980 amendments to the NAIC Standard Valuation Law.

Unitary Reserves mean the present value of all future guaranteed benefits less the present value of all future modified net premiums, where:

Guaranteed benefits and modified net premiums are considered to the mandatory expiration of the policy; and

Modified net premiums are a uniform percentage of the respective guaranteed gross premiums, where the uniform percentage is such that, at issue, the present value of the net premiums equals the present value of all death benefits and pure endowments, plus the excess of the net level annual premium equal to the present value, at the date of issue, of the benefits provided for after the first policy year, divided by the present value, at the date of issue, of an annuity of one per year payable on the first and each subsequent anniversary of the policy on which a premium falls due, over the net one year term premium for the benefits provided for in the first policy year. However, the net level annual premium shall not exceed the net level annual premium on the nineteen-year premium whole life plan of insurance of the same renewal year equivalent level amount at an age one year higher than the age at issue of the policy; and

Any negative terminal reserves are set to zero.

The interest rates used in the present value calculations for any

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

policy may not exceed the maximum valuation interest rate, determined with a guarantee duration equal to the length from issue to the mandatory expiration of the policy.

Universal Life Insurance Policy means any individual life insurance policy under the provisions of which separately identified interest credits (other than in connection with dividend accumulations, premium deposit funds, or other supplementary accounts) and mortality or expense charges are made to the policy.

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14306, effective JAN 01 2000)

Section 1409.40 General Calculation Requirements for Basic Reserves and Deficiency Reserves

a) Basic Reserves.

1) At the election of the company for any one or more specified plans of life insurance, the minimum mortality standard for basic reserves may be calculated using the 1980 CSO valuation tables with select mortality factors.

2) If select mortality factors are elected, they may be:

- A) The ten-year select mortality factors incorporated into the 1980 amendments to the NAIC Standard Valuation Law; or
- B) The 150%--of--the--base select mortality factors found in Appendix A of this Part, 7--or
- C) 150%--of--the--base--select--mortality--factors--found--in--Appendix A--of--this--Part--for--the--first--ten--policy--years--then--linearly graded--from--the--resulting--tenth--year--factor--to--100%--at policy--year--16--

b) Deficiency Reserves.

1) Deficiency reserves, if any, are calculated for each policy as the excess, if greater than zero, of the quantity A over the basic reserve. The quantity A is obtained by recalculating the basic reserve for the policy using guaranteed gross premiums instead of net premiums when the guaranteed gross premiums are less than the corresponding net premiums. At the election of the company for any one or more specified plans of insurance, the quantity A and the corresponding net premiums used in the determination of quantity A may be based upon the 1980 CSO valuation tables with select mortality factors. If select mortality factors are elected, they may be:

- 2A) The ten-year select mortality factors incorporated into the 1980 amendments to the NAIC Standard Valuation Law; or
- 3) The select mortality factors found in Appendix A of this Part; or
- 4) For durations in the first segment, X percent of the select mortality factors in Appendix A of this Part, subject to the following:

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- A) X may vary by policy year, policy form, underwriting classification, issue age, or any other policy factor expected to affect mortality experience; X shall not be less than 20%;
- B) X shall not decrease in any successive policy years;
- C) X is such that, when using the valuation interest rate used for basic reserves, subsection (b)(4)(D)(i) of this Section, is greater than or equal to subsection (b)(4)(D)(ii) of this Section;
- D) The actuarial present value of future death benefits, calculated using the mortality rates resulting from the application of X;
- E) The actuarial present value of future death benefits calculated using anticipated mortality experience without recognition of mortality improvement beyond the valuation date;
- F) X is such that the mortality rates resulting from the application of X are at least as great as the anticipated mortality experience, without recognition of mortality improvement beyond the valuation date, in each of the first 5 years after the valuation date;
- G) The appointed actuary shall increase X at any valuation date where it is necessary to continue to meet all the requirements of subsection (b)(4) of this Section;
- H) The appointed actuary may decrease X at any valuation date as long as X does not decrease in any successive policy years and as long as it continues to meet all the requirements of subsection (b)(4) of this Section;
- I) The appointed actuary shall specifically take into account the adverse effect on expected mortality and lapsation of any anticipated or actual increase in gross premiums; and If X is less than 100% at any duration for any policy, the following requirements shall be met:

- i) The appointed actuary shall annually prepare an actuarial opinion and memorandum based on asset adequacy analysis for the company in conformance with the applicable Sections of 50 Ill. Adm. Code 1408.
- ii) The appointed actuary shall annually opine for all policies subject to this Part as to whether the mortality rates resulting from the application of X meet the requirements of subsection (b)(4) of this Section. This opinion shall be supported by an actuarial report, subject to appropriate Actuarial Standards of Practice promulgated by the Actuarial Standards Board of the American Academy of Actuaries. The X factors shall reflect anticipated future mortality, without recognition of mortality improvement beyond the valuation date, taking into

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

account relevant emerging experience.

- c) This subsection applies to both basic reserves and deficiency reserves. Any set of select mortality factors may be used only for the first segment. However, if the first segment is less than 10 years, the appropriate ten-year select mortality factors incorporated into the 1980 amendments to the NAIC Standard Valuation Law may be used thereafter through the tenth policy year from the date of issue.
- d) In determining basic reserves or deficiency reserves, guaranteed gross premiums without policy fees may be used where the calculation involves the guaranteed gross premium but only if the policy fee is a level dollar amount after the first policy year. In determining deficiency reserves, policy fees may be included in guaranteed gross premiums, even if not included in the actual calculation of basic reserves.
- e) Reserves for policies that have changes to guaranteed gross premiums, guaranteed benefits, guaranteed charges, or guaranteed credits that are unilaterally made by the insurer after issue and that are effective for more than one year after the date of the change shall be the greatest of the following:

- 1) Reserves calculated ignoring the guarantee,
- 2) Reserves assuming the guarantee was made at issue, and
- 3) Reserves assuming that the policy was issued on the date of the guarantee.

- f) The Director may require that the company document the extent of the adequacy of reserves for specified blocks. This documentation may include a demonstration of the extent to which aggregation with other non-specified blocks of business is relied upon in the formation of the appointed actuary opinion pursuant to, and consistent with, the requirements of 50 Ill. Adm. Code 1408.90(a).

B) 120% of the base select mortality factors found in Appendix

A of this Part, or

C) 120% of the base select mortality factors found in Appendix A of this Part for the first ten policy years, then linearly graded from the resulting tenth year factor to 100% at policy year 16.

- 2) Notwithstanding the above, if the length of the first segment as determined by the contract segmentation method for the basic reserves is not greater than five years (safe harbor), then for that length of time measured from the actual issue date, for either the unitary method or the contract segmentation method gross premiums need not be substituted for net premiums even if the gross premiums are less than the net premiums. For subsequent periods, gross premiums must be substituted for net premiums if the gross premiums are less than the corresponding net premiums.

- 3) For any policies for which the company chooses to use the "safe harbor," the company must submit on an annual basis to the Director a statement of actuarial opinion signed by the

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

appointed actuary certifying that the reserves held for all such policies are adequate.

- c) In applying percentages to the base select mortality factors:

- 1) Do not round any result, and
 - 2) Set equal to 100 any result that exceeds 100.
- d) This subsection (d) applies to both basic reserves and deficiency reserves. Any set of base select mortality factors may be used only for the first segment. However, if the first segment is less than ten years, the appropriate ten-year select mortality factors may be used thereafter through the tenth policy year from the date of issue.
- e) In determining basic reserves or deficiency reserves, gross premiums without policy fees may be used where the calculation involves the gross premium but only if the policy fee is a level dollar amount for the entire premium paying period of the policy. In determining deficiency reserves, policy fees may be included in gross premiums even if not included in the actual calculation of basic reserves.

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14306, effective JAN 01 2000)

Section 1409.50 Calculation of Minimum Valuation Standard for Policies with Guaranteed Nonlevel Premiums or Guaranteed Nonlevel Benefits (Other Than Universal Life Policies)

- a) Basic Reserves.

Basic reserves shall be calculated as the greater of the segmented reserves and the unitary reserves. Both the segmented reserves and the unitary reserves for any policy must use the same valuation mortality table and selection factors. At the option of the insurer, in calculating segmented reserves and net premiums, either of the adjustments described in subsection (a)(1) or (2) below may be made:

- 1) Treat the unitary reserve, if greater than zero, applicable at the end of each segment as a pure endowment; and subtract the unitary reserve, if greater than zero, applicable at the beginning of each segment from the present value of guaranteed life insurance and endowment benefits for each segment.
- 2) Treat the guaranteed cash surrender value, if greater than zero, applicable at the end of each segment as a pure endowment; and subtract the guaranteed cash surrender value, if greater than zero, applicable at the beginning of each segment from the present value of guaranteed life insurance and endowment benefits for each segment.

- b) Deficiency Reserves.

- 1) This subsection (b) shall apply to any policy for which the guaranteed gross premium at any duration is less than the corresponding modified net premium calculated by the method used in determining the basic reserves, but using the minimum valuation standards of mortality (specified in subsection (b) of

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- this Part) and rate of interest.
- 2) The deficiency reserve at any duration shall be calculated:
- On a unitary basis if the corresponding basic reserve determined by subsection (a) above is unitary;
 - On a segmented basis if the corresponding basic reserve determined by subsection (a) above is segmented; or
 - On the segmented basis if the corresponding basic reserve determined by subsection (a) above is equal to both the segmented reserve and the unitary reserve.
- 3) Deficiency reserves, if any, shall be calculated for each policy as the excess if greater than zero, for the current and all remaining periods, of the quantity A over the basic reserve, where A is obtained as indicated in subsection (b) of Section 1409.40 of this Part.
- 4) For deficiency reserves determined on a segmented basis, the quantity A is determined using segment lengths equal to those determined for segmented basic reserves.
- c) Minimum Value.
- Basic reserves may not be less than the tabular cost of insurance for the balance of the policy year, if mean reserves are used. Basic reserves may not be less than the tabular cost of insurance for the balance of the current modal period or to the paid-to-date, if later but not beyond the next policy anniversary, if mid-terminal reserves are used. The tabular cost of insurance must use the same valuation mortality table, ~~select-mortality-factor~~ and interest rates as that used for the calculation of both the segmented ~~and-the-unitary~~ reserves. However, if select mortality factors are used, they shall be the ten-year select factors incorporated into the 1980 amendments of the NAIC Standard Valuation Law. In no case may total reserves (including basic reserves, deficiency reserves and any reserves held for supplemental benefits that would expire upon contract termination) be less than the amount that the policyowner would receive (including the cash surrender value of the supplemental benefits, if any, referred to above), exclusive of any deduction for policy loans, upon termination of the policy.
- d) Unusual Pattern of Guaranteed Cash Surrender Values.
- For any policy with an unusual pattern of guaranteed cash surrender values, the reserves actually held prior to the first unusual guaranteed cash surrender value shall not be less than the reserves calculated by treating the first unusual guaranteed cash surrender value as a pure endowment and treating the policy as an n year policy providing term insurance plus a pure endowment equal to the unusual cash surrender value, where n is the number of years from the date of issue to the date the unusual cash surrender value is scheduled.
 - The reserves actually held subsequent to any unusual guaranteed cash surrender value shall not be less than the reserves calculated by treating the policy as an n year policy providing

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- term insurance plus a pure endowment equal to the next unusual guaranteed cash surrender value, and treating any unusual guaranteed cash surrender value at the end of the prior segment as a net single premium, where:
- n is the number of years from the date of the last unusual guaranteed cash surrender value prior to the valuation date to the earlier of:
 - The date of the next unusual guaranteed cash surrender value, if any, that is scheduled after the valuation date; or
 - The mandatory expiration date of the policy; and
 - The net premium for a given year during the n year period is equal to the product of the net to gross ratio and the respective gross premium; and
 - The net to gross ratio is equal to (d)(2)(C)(i) divided by (d)(2)(C)(ii).
 - The present value, at the beginning of the n year period, of death benefits payable during the n year period plus the present value, at the beginning of the n year period, of the next unusual guaranteed cash surrender value, if any, minus the amount of the last unusual guaranteed cash surrender value, if any, scheduled at the beginning of the n year period.
 - The present value, at the beginning of the n year period, of the scheduled gross premiums payable during the n year period.
- 3) For purposes of this subsection (d), a policy is considered to have an unusual pattern of guaranteed cash surrender values if any future guaranteed cash surrender value exceeds the prior year's guaranteed cash surrender value by more than the sum of:
- 110% of the scheduled gross premium for that year;
 - 110% of one year's accrued interest on the sum of the prior year's guaranteed cash surrender value and the scheduled gross premium using the nonforfeiture interest rate used for calculating policy guaranteed cash surrender values; and
 - 5% of the first policy year surrender charge, if any.
- e) Optional Exemption for Yearly Renewable Term (YRT) Reinsurance.
- At the option of the company, the following approach for reserves on YRT reinsurance may be used.
- Calculate the valuation net premium for each future policy year as the tabular cost of insurance for that future year.
 - Basic reserves shall never be less than the tabular cost of insurance for the appropriate period, as defined in subsection (c) of this Section.
 - Deficiency Reserves.
 - For each policy year, calculate the excess, if greater than zero, of the valuation net premium over the respective maximum guaranteed gross premium.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

B) Deficiency reserves shall never be less than the sum of the present values, at the date of valuation, of the excesses determined in accordance with subsection (e)(3)(f)(A) of this Section.

4) For purposes of this subsection (e), the calculations use the maximum valuation interest rate and the 1980 CSO mortality tables with or without ten-year select mortality factors.

5) A reinsurance agreement shall be considered YRT reinsurance for purposes of this subsection (e) if: A) The ~~reinsurance~~ premium rates ~~for both the initial current premium scale and the guaranteed maximum premium scale for any given year are independent of both the premium rates and the plan of the original policy, and B) only~~ the mortality risk is reinsured.

6) If the assuming company chooses this optional exemption, the ceding company's reinsurance reserve credit shall be limited to the amount of reserve held by the assuming company for the affected policies.

f) Optional Exemption for Attained-Age-Based Yearly Renewable Term Life Insurance Policies.

At the option of the company, the following approach for reserves for attained-age-based YRT life insurance policies may be used.

1) Calculate the valuation net premium for each future policy year as the tabular cost of insurance for that future year.

2) Basic reserves shall never be less than the tabular cost of insurance for the appropriate period, as defined in subsection (c).

3) Deficiency Reserves.

A) For each policy year, calculate the excess, if greater than zero, of the valuation net premium over the respective maximum guaranteed gross premium.

B) Deficiency reserves shall never be less than the sum of the present values, at the date of valuation, of the excesses determined in accordance with subsection (f)(3) (e)(2)(A) above.

4) For purposes of this subsection (f), the calculations use the maximum valuation interest rate and the 1980 CSO valuation tables with or without ten-year select mortality factors.

5) A policy shall be considered an attained-age-based YRT life insurance policy for purposes of this subsection (f) if:

A) The premium rates (on both the initial current premium scale and the guaranteed maximum premium scale) are based upon the attained age of the insured such that the rate for any given policy at a given attained age of the insured is independent of the year the policy was issued; and

B) The premium rates (on both the initial current premium scale and the guaranteed maximum premium scale) are the same as the premium rates for policies covering all insureds of the

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

same sex, risk class, plan of insurance and attained age.
For policies that become attained-age-based YRT policies after an initial period of coverage, the approach of this subsection (f) may be used after the initial period if:

A) The initial period is constant for all insureds of the same sex, risk class and plan of insurance, or the initial period runs to a common attained age for all insureds of the same sex, risk class and plan of insurance; and

B) After the initial period of coverage, the policy meets the conditions of subsection (f)(5) (e) above.

7) If this election is made, this approach must be applied in determining reserves for all attained-age-based YRT life insurance policies issued on or after the effective date of this Part.

g) Exemption from Unitary Reserves for Certain n-Year Renewable Term Life Insurance Policies.

Unitary basic reserves and unitary deficiency reserves need not be calculated for a policy if the following conditions are met:

1) The policy consists of a series of n-year periods, including the first period and all renewal periods, where n is the same for each period, except that for the final renewal, n may be truncated or extended to reach the expiry age, provided that this final renewal period is less than 10 years and less than twice the size of the earlier n-year period, and for each n-year period, the premium rates on both the initial current premium scale and the guaranteed maximum premium scale are level;

2) The guaranteed gross premiums in all n-year periods are not less than the corresponding net premiums based upon the 1980 CSO Table with or without the ten-year select mortality factors; and

3) There are no cash surrender values in any policy year.

h) Exemption from Unitary Reserves for Certain Juvenile Policies.

Unitary basic reserves and unitary deficiency reserves need not be calculated for a policy if the following conditions are met, based upon the initial current premium scale at issue:

1) At issue, the insured is age 24 or younger;

2) Until the insured reaches the end of the juvenile period, which must occur at or before age 25, the gross premiums and death benefits are level, and there are no cash surrender values; and

3) After the end of the juvenile period, gross premiums are level for the remainder of the premium paying period, and death benefits are level for the remainder of the life of the policy.

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14306, effective JAN 01 2000)

Section 1409.60 Calculation of Minimum Valuation Standard for Flexible Premium and Fixed Premium Universal Life Insurance Policies That Contain Provisions Resulting in the Ability of a Policyowner to Keep a Policy in Force Over a

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Secondary Guarantee Period of More-Than-Five-Years

a) General.

- 1) Policies with a secondary guarantee include, but are not limited to:

A) A policy with a guarantee that the policy will remain in force at the original schedule of benefits ~~over--a--period exceeding--five--years~~, subject only to the payment of specified premiums;

B) A policy in which the minimum premium at any future duration ~~beyond--the--end--of--the--fifth--policy--year~~ is less than the corresponding one year valuation premium, calculated using the maximum valuation interest rate and the 1980 CSO valuation tables with or without ten-year select mortality factors; or

C) A policy with any combination of (A)(1)(A) and (B) above.

- 2) A secondary guarantee period is the ~~longest~~ period for which the policy is guaranteed to remain in force subject only to a secondary guarantee. When a policy contains more than one secondary guarantee, the minimum reserve shall be the greatest of the respective minimum reserves at that valuation date of each unexpired secondary guarantee, ignoring all other secondary guarantees. Secondary guarantees that are unilaterally changed ~~extended~~ by the insurer after issue, whether by rider or otherwise, shall be considered to have been made at issue. Reserves described in subsections (b) and (c) below must be recalculated from issue to reflect the extensions.

- 3) Imputed premiums mean the premiums specified in the policy (or imputable by the terms of the policy), the payment of which guarantees that the policy will remain in force at the original schedule of benefits, but which otherwise would be insufficient to keep the policy in force in the absence of the guarantee if maximum mortality and expense charges and minimum interest credits were made and any applicable surrender charges were assessed.

- 4) For purposes of this Section, the minimum premium for any policy year is the premium that, when paid into a policy with a zero account value at the beginning of the policy year, produces a zero account value at the end of the policy year. The minimum premium calculation must use the policy cost factors (including mortality charges, loads and expense charges) and the interest crediting rate, which are all guaranteed at issue.

- 5) The one-year valuation premium means the net one-year premium based upon the original schedule of benefits for a given policy year. The one-year valuation premiums for all policy years are calculated at issue. The select mortality factors defined in Section subsections 1409.40(b)(3) and (4) ~~(a)(1)(B)--and--(E)--of Section--1409--40--and--subsections--(b)(1)(B)--and--(E)--of Section~~

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~1409-40~~ may not be used to calculate the one-year valuation premiums.

- 6) ~~The one-year valuation premium should reflect the frequency of fund processing, as well as the distribution of deaths assumption employed in the calculation of the monthly charges to the fund.~~

b) Basic Reserves for the Secondary Guarantees.

Basic reserves for the secondary guarantees shall be the segmented reserves for the secondary guarantee period. In calculating the segments and the segmented reserves, the gross premiums shall be set equal to the specified premiums, if any, or otherwise to the minimum premiums, that keep the policy in force and the segments will be determined according to the contract segmentation method as defined in Section 1409.30 of this Part.

c) Deficiency Reserves for the Secondary Guarantees.

Deficiency reserves, if any, for the secondary guarantees shall be calculated for the secondary guarantee period in the same manner as described in subsection (b) of Section 1409.50 of this Part with gross premiums set equal to the specified premiums, if any, or otherwise to the minimum premiums that keep the policy in force.

- d) Minimum Reserves.
The minimum reserves during the secondary guarantee period are the greater of:

- 1) ~~The basic reserves for the secondary guarantee plus the deficiency reserve, if any, for the secondary guarantees; or~~
- 2) ~~The minimum reserves required by the NAIC's Universal Life Insurance Model Regulation.~~

~~basic--reserves--for--the--secondary--guarantee--plus--the--deficiency reserve--if--any--for--the--secondary--guarantee.~~

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14.116, effective JAN 01 2000)

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1409. APPENDIX A Base Select Mortality Factors

This Appendix contains tables of select mortality factors that are the bases upon which the respective percentage of subsections (a)(1)(B) and (c) of Section 1409.40 and subsections (b)(1)(B) and (c) of Section 1409.40 are applied. The six tables of base select mortality factors which contained herein include:

- 1) male aggregate,
- 2) male nonsmoker,
- 3) male smoker,
- 4) female aggregate,
- 5) female nonsmoker, and
- 6) female smoker.

These tables apply to both age, last birthday and age nearest birthday mortality tables.

For sex-blended mortality tables, compute base select mortality factors in the same proportion as the underlying mortality. For example, for the 1988 CSO-B table, the calculated base select mortality factors are 80% of the appropriate male table in this Appendix, plus 20% of the appropriate female table in this Appendix.

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14306, effective JAN 01 2000)

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1409 ILLUSTRATION A Male Aggregate Base-Valuation-Selection-Factors*

Issue	Duration																		
	Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
0-15	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
16	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
17	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
18	96	98	98	99	99	100	100	100	90	92	92	92	92	93	93	96	97	98	99
19	83	84	84	87	87	87	79	79	79	81	81	82	82	82	85	88	91	94	97
20	69	71	71	74	74	69	69	67	69	70	71	71	71	71	74	79	84	90	95
21	66	68	69	71	66	66	67	66	67	67	70	70	70	70	71	77	83	88	94
22	65	66	66	63	63	64	64	64	65	68	68	68	68	69	71	77	83	88	94
23	62	63	59	60	62	62	63	63	64	65	65	67	67	67	69	70	76	82	88
24	60	56	56	59	59	60	61	61	61	64	64	64	64	66	67	70	76	82	88
25	52	53	55	56	58	58	60	60	60	63	62	63	64	67	69	75	81	88	94
26	51	52	55	56	58	58	57	61	61	62	63	64	66	69	66	73	80	86	93
27	51	52	55	57	58	60	61	60	63	63	64	67	66	67	74	80	87	93	100
28	49	51	56	58	60	60	61	62	62	63	64	66	65	66	68	74	81	87	94
29	49	51	56	58	60	61	62	62	62	64	64	62	66	67	70	76	82	88	94
30	49	50	56	58	60	60	62	63	63	64	62	63	67	68	71	77	83	88	94
31	47	50	56	58	60	62	63	64	62	63	66	68	70	72	78	83	89	94	100
32	46	49	56	59	60	62	63	66	62	63	66	67	70	72	73	78	84	89	95
33	43	49	56	59	62	63	64	62	65	66	67	70	72	73	75	80	85	90	100
34	42	47	56	60	62	63	61	63	66	67	70	71	73	75	76	81	86	90	95
35	40	47	56	60	63	61	62	65	67	68	71	73	74	76	76	81	86	90	95
36	38	42	56	60	59	61	63	65	67	68	70	72	74	76	77	82	86	91	95
37	38	45	56	57	61	62	63	65	67	68	70	72	74	76	76	81	86	90	95
38	37	44	53	58	61	62	63	66	67	69	73	75	76	77	82	86	91	95	100
39	37	41	53	58	62	63	65	65	66	68	72	74	76	76	81	86	90	95	100
40	34	40	53	58	62	63	65	65	66	68	71	75	76	77	82	86	91	95	100
41	34	41	53	58	62	63	65	64	64	66	68	70	74	76	77	83	86	91	95
42	34	43	53	58	61	62	63	63	63	64	66	69	72	75	77	82	86	91	95
43	34	43	54	59	60	61	63	62	62	64	66	67	72	74	77	82	86	91	95
44	34	44	54	58	59	60	61	60	61	62	64	67	71	74	77	82	86	91	95
45	34	45	53	58	59	60	60	60	60	59	60	63	66	71	74	77	82	86	91
46	31	43	52	56	57	58	59	59	60	63	67	71	74	75	80	85	90	95	100
47	32	42	50	53	55	56	57	58	59	60	65	68	71	74	75	80	85	90	95
48	32	41	47	52	54	56	57	57	57	61	65	68	72	73	74	79	84	90	95
49	30	40	46	49	52	54	55	56	57	61	66	69	72	73	74	79	84	90	95
50	30	38	44	47	51	53	54	56	57	61	66	71	72	73	75	80	85	90	95
51	28	37	42	46	49	53	54	56	57	61	66	71	72	73	75	80	85	90	95
52	28	35	41	45	49	51	54	56	57	61	66	71	72	74	75	80	85	90	100

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Issue Age	Duration																			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20+
53	27	35	39	44	48	51	53	55	57	61	67	71	74	75	76	81	86	100	100	100
54	27	33	38	44	48	50	53	55	57	61	67	72	74	75	76	81	100	100	100	100
55	25	32	37	43	47	50	53	55	57	61	68	72	74	75	78	100	100	100	100	100
56	25	32	37	43	47	49	51	54	56	61	67	70	73	74	100	100	100	100	100	100
57	24	31	38	43	47	49	51	54	56	59	66	69	72	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
58	24	31	38	43	48	48	50	53	56	59	64	67	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
59	23	30	39	43	48	48	51	53	55	58	63	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
60	23	30	39	43	48	47	50	52	53	57	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
61	23	30	39	43	49	49	50	52	53	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
62	23	30	39	44	49	49	51	52	75	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
63	22	30	39	45	50	50	52	75	75	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
64	22	30	39	45	50	51	75	75	75	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
65	22	30	39	45	50	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
66	22	30	39	45	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
67	22	30	39	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
68	22	32	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
69	22	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
70	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
71	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
72	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
73	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
74	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
75	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
76	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
77	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
78	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
79	48	52	55	60	60	65	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
80	48	52	55	60	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
81	48	52	55	60	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
82	48	52	55	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
83	48	52	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
84	48	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
85	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Factors are based on the 1960 CSO mortality table, 100% selectivity of mortality for the attained age. Factors are based on the 1960 CSO mortality table and 100% selectivity of mortality for the attained age. Factors are based on the 1960 CSO mortality table and 100% selectivity of mortality for the attained age.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14306, effective
JAN 01 2000)

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1409 ILLUSTRATION B Male, Non-Smoker ~~Age-Valuation-Selection-Factors*~~

Issue Age	Duration																			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20+
0-15	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
16	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
17	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
18	93	95	96	98	99	100	100	90	92	92	92	92	95	95	96	97	98	98	99	100
19	80	81	83	86	87	87	79	79	79	81	81	82	83	83	86	89	92	94	97	100
20	65	68	69	72	74	69	69	67	69	70	71	71	72	72	75	80	85	90	95	100
21	63	66	68	71	66	66	67	66	67	70	70	70	71	71	73	78	84	89	95	100
22	62	65	66	62	63	64	64	67	68	68	70	70	71	71	73	78	84	89	95	100
23	60	62	58	60	62	62	63	63	64	67	68	68	67	69	71	77	83	88	94	100
24	59	55	56	58	59	60	61	61	63	65	67	66	66	69	71	77	83	88	94	100
25	52	53	55	56	58	58	60	60	61	64	64	64	64	67	70	76	82	88	94	100
26	51	53	55	56	58	60	61	61	61	63	64	64	66	69	74	80	87	93	100	
27	51	52	55	58	60	60	61	61	62	63	64	66	67	66	74	80	87	93	100	
28	49	52	57	58	60	61	63	62	62	64	66	66	63	66	68	74	81	87	94	100
29	49	51	57	60	61	61	62	62	63	64	66	63	65	67	68	74	81	87	94	100
30	49	51	57	60	61	62	63	63	63	64	62	63	66	68	70	76	82	88	94	100
31	47	50	57	60	62	63	64	64	62	63	65	65	67	70	71	77	83	88	94	100
32	46	50	57	60	62	63	64	64	62	63	65	66	68	71	72	78	83	89	94	100
33	45	49	56	60	62	63	64	62	63	65	66	68	71	73	74	79	84	90	95	100
34	43	48	56	62	63	64	62	62	65	66	67	70	72	74	74	79	84	90	95	100
35	41	47	56	62	63	61	62	63	66	67	68	70	72	74	75	80	85	90	95	100
36	40	47	56	62	59	61	62	63	66	67	68	70	72	74	75	80	85	90	95	100
37	38	45	56	58	59	61	62	63	66	67	67	69	71	73	74	79	84	90	95	100
38	38	45	53	58	61	62	63	65	65	67	68	70	72	74	73	78	84	89	95	100
39	37	41	53	58	61	62	63	64	65	67	68	70	73	73	78	84	89	95	100	
40	34	41	53	58	61	62	63	64	64	66	67	69	71	73	72	78	83	89	94	100
41	34	41	53	58	61	61	62	62	63	65	65	67	69	71	71	77	83	88	94	100
42	34	43	53	58	60	61	62	61	63	64	66	67	69	71	77	83	88	94	100	
43	32	43	53	58	60	61	60	60	60	60	62	64	66	68	69	75	81	88	94	100
44	32	44	52	57	59	60	60	59	58	60	62	65	67	69	75	81	88	94	100	
45	32	44	52	57	59	60	59	57	57	57	59	61	63	66	68	74	81	87	94	100
46	32	42	50	54	56	57	57	56	55	56	59	61	63	65	67	74	80	87	93	100
47	30	40	48	52	54	55	55	54	54	55	59	61	62	63	66	73	80	86	93	100
48	30	40	46	49	51	52	53	53	54	55	57	61	62	63	63	70	78	85	93	100
49	29	39	43	48	50	51	53	54	57	61	61	62	62	62	70	77	85	92	100	
50	29	37	42	45	47	48	49	50	51	54	57	61	61	61	69	77	84	92	100	
51	27	35	40	43	45	47	48	50	51	53	57	60	61	62	70	77	85	92	100	
52	27	34	39	42	44	45	48	49	50	53	56	60	60	62	70	77	85	100	100	

Issue Age	Duration																		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
53	25	31	37	41	44	45	47	49	50	51	56	59	61	61	62	70	77	100	100
54	25	30	36	39	43	44	47	48	49	51	55	59	61	62	62	70	100	100	100
55	24	29	35	38	42	43	45	48	49	50	56	58	59	61	62	100	100	100	100
56	23	29	35	38	42	44	47	48	50	55	57	58	59	100	100	100	100	100	100
57	23	28	35	38	42	42	43	45	47	49	53	55	56	100	100	100	100	100	100
58	22	28	33	37	41	41	43	45	45	47	51	53	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
59	22	26	33	37	41	41	42	44	44	46	50	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
60	20	26	33	37	41	40	41	42	42	45	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
61	20	26	33	37	41	40	41	42	42	45	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
62	19	25	32	38	40	40	41	42	75	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
63	19	25	33	36	40	40	41	75	75	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
64	18	24	32	36	39	40	75	75	75	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
65	18	24	32	36	39	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
66	18	24	32	36	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
67	18	24	32	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
68	18	24	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
69	18	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
70	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
71	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
72	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
73	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
74	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
75	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
76	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
77	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
78	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
79	48	52	55	60	60	65	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
80	48	52	55	60	60	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
81	48	52	55	60	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
82	48	52	55	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
83	48	52	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
84	48	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
85	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Effective January 1, 1996, the following amendments to the Illinois Insurance Code shall be in effect. The amendments shall be effective for the term of the policy for which the amendments are adopted. The amendments shall be effective for the term of the policy for which the amendments are adopted. The amendments shall be effective for the term of the policy for which the amendments are adopted.

ISSUE AGE	DURATION																			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
90	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
91	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
93	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
94	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
95	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
96	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
97	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
98	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

As given for the 1989 CSO Male Non smoker Mortality without 10 year select rate of mortality for the attained age
From the 1989 CSO Male Non smoker Mortality Table and 100% of the 85-86 SOA intercompany experience

As given for the 1989 CSO Male Non smoker Mortality without 10 year select rate of mortality for the attained age
From the 1989 CSO Male Non smoker Mortality Table and 100% of the 85-86 SOA intercompany experience

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14306, effective
JAN 01 2000)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1409 ILLUSTRATION C Male, Smoker -Base Valuation-Selection-Factors-*

Issue Age	Duration																		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 20+
0-15	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
16	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
17	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
18	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
19	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
20	98	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	99	100	99	99	99	99	100	100	100	100	100
21	95	98	99	100	95	96	96	95	96	97	97	96	96	96	96	97	98	98	99
22	92	95	96	90	90	93	93	92	93	95	95	93	93	92	93	94	96	97	99
23	90	92	85	88	88	89	89	89	90	90	90	90	90	90	92	94	95	97	98
24	87	81	82	85	84	86	88	86	86	88	88	86	86	88	89	91	93	96	98
25	77	78	79	82	81	83	83	82	83	85	84	84	84	84	85	86	89	92	94
26	75	77	79	82	82	83	83	82	82	82	82	84	84	84	85	86	89	92	96
27	73	75	78	82	82	83	83	82	82	82	82	84	84	84	85	86	89	92	96
28	71	73	76	82	81	82	83	81	81	82	82	82	80	80	81	85	89	92	96
29	69	72	78	81	81	82	82	81	81	81	81	77	80	80	81	85	89	92	96
30	68	71	78	81	81	81	82	81	81	81	76	77	80	80	81	85	89	92	96
31	65	70	77	81	79	81	82	81	81	76	77	79	80	83	85	88	91	94	97
32	63	67	77	78	79	81	81	81	76	77	77	80	83	85	88	91	94	97	100
33	60	65	74	78	79	79	81	76	77	77	79	80	83	85	88	91	94	97	100
34	57	62	74	77	79	79	75	76	77	79	79	81	83	85	87	90	92	95	97
35	53	60	73	77	79	75	75	76	77	79	80	82	84	86	88	90	93	95	98
36	52	59	71	75	74	75	75	76	77	79	79	81	83	85	87	90	92	95	97
37	49	58	70	71	74	74	75	76	77	78	79	81	84	86	88	90	92	94	97
38	48	55	66	70	72	74	74	75	76	78	79	81	83	85	87	90	92	95	97
39	45	50	65	70	72	72	74	74	75	77	79	81	84	86	88	90	92	94	97
40	41	49	63	68	71	72	73	74	74	76	78	80	83	85	86	89	92	94	97
41	40	49	63	68	71	72	72	73	75	76	78	81	84	85	88	91	94	97	100
42	40	49	62	68	70	71	71	71	73	75	76	81	83	85	88	91	94	97	100
43	39	50	62	67	69	70	70	70	71	73	76	79	83	85	88	91	94	97	100
44	39	50	60	66	68	69	69	69	71	74	79	81	85	88	91	94	97	100	100
45	37	50	60	66	68	68	68	67	67	69	73	78	81	85	88	91	94	97	100
46	37	48	58	63	65	67	66	66	67	71	74	78	81	84	87	90	94	97	100
47	36	47	55	61	63	64	64	65	67	71	75	79	81	84	87	90	94	97	100
48	35	46	53	58	60	62	63	63	65	67	72	75	79	81	83	86	90	93	97
49	34	45	51	56	58	59	61	62	63	67	72	77	80	81	83	86	90	93	97
50	34	43	49	53	55	57	60	61	63	67	73	78	80	81	83	86	90	93	96
51	32	42	47	52	55	57	60	61	63	67	73	78	80	83	84	87	90	94	97
52	32	40	46	50	54	56	60	61	63	67	73	78	81	84	85	88	91	94	100

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Issue Age	Duration																			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20+
53	30	37	44	49	54	56	59	61	65	67	74	79	83	85	87	90	92	100	100	100
54	30	36	43	48	53	55	59	61	65	67	74	80	84	85	89	91	100	100	100	100
55	29	35	42	47	53	55	59	61	65	67	75	80	84	86	90	100	100	100	100	100
56	28	35	42	47	53	55	57	60	63	68	74	79	83	85	100	100	100	100	100	100
57	28	35	42	47	53	54	57	60	64	67	74	78	81	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
58	26	33	43	48	54	54	56	59	63	67	73	78	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
59	26	33	43	48	54	53	57	59	63	66	73	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
60	25	33	43	48	54	53	56	58	62	66	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
61	25	33	43	49	55	55	57	59	63	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
62	25	33	43	50	56	56	58	61	75	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
63	24	33	45	51	56	56	59	75	75	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
64	24	34	45	51	57	57	75	75	75	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
65	24	34	45	52	57	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
66	24	35	45	53	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
67	25	35	45	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
68	25	36	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
69	27	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
70	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
71	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
72	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
73	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
74	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
75	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
76	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
77	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
78	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
79	48	52	55	60	60	65	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
80	48	52	55	60	60	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
81	48	52	55	60	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
82	48	52	55	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
83	48	52	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
84	48	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
85	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Issue Age	Duration																			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20+
53	30	37	44	49	54	56	59	61	65	67	74	79	83	85	87	90	92	100	100	100
54	30	36	43	48	53	55	59	61	65	67	74	80	84	85	89	91	100	100	100	100
55	29	35	42	47	53	55	59	61	65	67	75	80	84	86	90	100	100	100	100	100
56	28	35	42	47	53	55	57	60	63	68	74	79	83	85	100	100	100	100	100	100
57	28	35	42	47	53	54	57	60	64	67	74	78	81	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
58	26	33	43	48	54	54	56	59	63	67	73	78	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
59	26	33	43	48	54	53	57	59	63	66	73	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
60	25	33	43	48	54	53	56	58	62	66	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
61	25	33	43	49	55	55	57	59	63	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
62	25	33	43	50	56	56	58	61	75	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
63	24	33	45	51	56	56	59	75	75	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
64	24	34	45	51	57	57	75	75	75	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
65	24	34	45	52	57	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
66	24	35	45	53	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
67	25	35	45	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
68	25	36	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
69	27	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
70	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
71	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
72	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
73	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
74	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
75	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
76	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
77	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
78	48	52	55	60	60	65	70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
79	48	52	55	60	60	65	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
80	48	52	55	60	60	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
81	48	52	55	60	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
82	48	52	55	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
83	48	52	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
84	48	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
85	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

These amendments are effective for the 1995-1996 policy year. The rate of interest for the attached age is 4.75% per annum. The rate of interest for the attached age is 4.75% per annum. The rate of interest for the attached age is 4.75% per annum.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

DURATION															
AGE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70
41	43	45	47	49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	71
42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72
43	45	47	49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73
44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74
45	47	49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73	75
46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76
47	49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73	75	77
48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78
49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73	75	77	79
50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80
51	53	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73	75	77	79	81
52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82
53	55	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73	75	77	79	81	83
54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84
55	57	59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73	75	77	79	81	83	85
56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86
57	59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73	75	77	79	81	83	85	87
58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86	88
59	61	63	65	67	69	71	73	75	77	79	81	83	85	87	89
60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86	88	90
61	63	65	67	69	71	73	75	77	79	81	83	85	87	89	91
62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86	88	90	92
63	65	67	69	71	73	75	77	79	81	83	85	87	89	91	93
64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94
65	67	69	71	73	75	77	79	81	83	85	87	89	91	93	95
66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96
67	69	71	73	75	77	79	81	83	85	87	89	91	93	95	97
68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98
69	71	73	75	77	79	81	83	85	87	89	91	93	95	97	99
70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100
71	73	75	77	79	81	83	85	87	89	91	93	95	97	99	100
72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	100
73	75	77	79	81	83	85	87	89	91	93	95	97	99	100	100
74	76	78	80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	100	100
75	77	79	81	83	85	87	89	91	93	95	97	99	100	100	100
76	78	80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	100	100	100
77	79	81	83	85	87	89	91	93	95	97	99	100	100	100	100
78	80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	100	100	100	100
79	81	83	85	87	89	91	93	95	97	99	100	100	100	100	100
80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	100	100	100	100	100
81	83	85	87	89	91	93	95	97	99	100	100	100	100	100	100
82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
83	85	87	89	91	93	95	97	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
85	87	89	91	93	95	97	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
87	89	91	93	95	97	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
88	90	92	94	96	98	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
89	91	93	95	97	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
90	92	94	96	98	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
91	93	95	97	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
92	94	96	98	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
93	95	97	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
94	96	98	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
95	97	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
96	98	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
97	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
98	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

As previously amended for the 1980 CSO Male-Single Mortality Table and 100% of the 65-80 SOA intercompany experience.

As previously amended for the 1980 CSO Male-Single Mortality Table and 100% of the 65-80 SOA intercompany experience.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14306, effective
JAN 01 2000)

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1409 ILLUSTRATION D Female, Aggregate-Base-Valuation-Selection-Factors---

Issue Age	Duration																			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20+
0-15	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
16	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
17	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	95	95	96	97	97	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
18	83	83	84	84	84	86	86	78	79	82	84	85	88	88	90	93	95	98	100	
19	65	66	68	68	68	63	63	64	66	69	71	72	74	75	80	85	90	95	100	
20	48	50	51	51	47	48	48	49	51	56	57	58	61	63	70	78	85	93	100	
21	47	48	50	51	47	47	48	49	51	53	57	60	61	64	64	71	78	86	93	100
22	44	47	48	45	47	47	48	49	53	54	60	61	63	64	66	73	80	86	93	100
23	42	45	44	45	47	47	49	51	53	54	61	64	64	67	69	75	81	88	94	100
24	39	40	42	44	47	47	50	51	54	56	64	64	66	69	70	76	82	88	94	100
25	34	38	41	44	47	47	50	53	56	57	64	67	69	71	73	78	84	89	95	100
26	34	38	41	45	49	49	51	56	58	59	66	69	70	73	70	76	82	88	94	100
27	34	38	41	47	50	51	54	57	59	60	69	70	73	70	71	77	83	88	94	100
28	34	37	43	47	53	53	56	59	62	63	70	73	70	72	74	79	84	90	95	100
29	34	38	43	49	54	56	58	60	63	64	73	70	72	74	75	80	85	90	95	100
30	35	38	43	50	56	56	59	63	66	67	70	71	74	75	76	81	86	90	95	100
31	35	38	43	51	56	58	60	64	67	65	71	72	74	75	76	81	86	90	95	100
32	35	39	45	51	56	59	63	66	65	66	72	72	75	76	76	81	86	90	95	100
33	36	39	44	52	58	62	64	65	66	67	72	74	75	76	76	81	86	90	95	100
34	36	40	45	52	58	63	63	66	67	68	74	74	76	76	76	81	86	90	95	100
35	36	40	45	53	59	61	65	67	68	70	75	74	75	76	75	80	85	90	95	100
36	36	40	45	53	59	61	65	67	68	70	74	74	74	75	75	80	85	90	95	100
37	36	41	47	52	57	62	65	67	68	69	72	72	73	75	74	79	84	90	95	100
38	34	41	44	52	57	63	66	68	69	70	72	71	72	74	75	80	85	90	95	100
39	34	40	45	53	58	63	66	68	69	70	70	70	70	73	74	79	84	90	95	100
40	32	40	45	53	58	65	65	67	68	69	70	69	70	73	73	78	84	89	95	100
41	32	40	45	52	57	63	64	67	68	68	69	69	69	73	74	79	84	90	95	100
42	32	40	45	52	56	61	63	65	66	68	69	68	70	74	75	80	85	90	95	100
43	31	39	45	51	55	59	61	65	65	66	68	69	69	74	77	82	86	91	95	100
44	31	39	45	50	54	58	61	63	64	66	67	68	71	75	78	82	87	91	96	100
45	31	38	44	49	53	56	59	62	63	65	67	68	71	77	79	83	87	92	96	100
46	29	37	43	48	51	54	59	62	63	65	67	69	71	77	78	82	87	91	96	100
47	28	35	41	46	49	54	57	61	62	66	68	69	71	77	77	82	86	91	95	100
48	28	35	41	44	49	52	57	61	63	66	68	71	72	75	77	82	86	91	95	100
49	26	34	39	43	47	52	55	61	63	67	69	71	72	75	75	80	85	90	95	100
50	25	32	38	41	46	50	55	61	63	67	69	72	72	75	74	79	84	90	95	100
51	25	32	38	41	45	50	55	61	63	66	68	69	71	74	74	79	84	90	95	100
52	23	30	36	41	45	51	56	61	62	65	66	68	68	73	73	78	84	89	100	100

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Issue Age	Duration																		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 20+
53	23	30	36	41	47	51	56	61	62	63	65	66	68	72	72	78	83	100	100
54	23	29	35	41	47	53	57	61	61	62	62	66	66	69	70	76	100	100	100
55	23	29	35	41	47	53	57	61	61	62	63	64	68	69	100	100	100	100	100
56	23	29	35	41	45	51	56	59	60	61	62	63	64	67	100	100	100	100	100
57	22	29	35	41	45	50	54	56	58	59	61	62	63	100	100	100	100	100	100
58	22	30	36	41	44	49	53	56	57	57	61	62	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
59	22	30	36	41	44	48	51	53	55	56	59	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
60	22	30	36	41	43	47	50	51	53	55	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
61	22	29	35	39	42	46	49	50	52	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
62	20	28	33	39	41	45	47	49	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
63	20	28	33	38	41	44	46	80	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
64	19	27	32	36	40	42	80	80	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
65	19	25	30	35	39	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
66	19	25	30	35	72	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
67	19	25	30	72	72	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
68	19	25	68	73	73	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
69	19	64	68	72	72	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
70	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
71	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
72	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
73	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
74	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
75	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
76	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
77	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
78	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
79	60	60	64	68	68	72	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
80	60	60	64	68	68	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
81	60	60	64	68	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
82	60	60	64	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
83	60	60	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
84	60	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
85	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Issue Age	Duration																		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 20+
53	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
54	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
55	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
56	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
57	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
58	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
59	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
60	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
61	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
62	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
63	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
64	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
65	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
66	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
67	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
68	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
69	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
71	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
72	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
73	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
74	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
76	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
77	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
78	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
79	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
81	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
82	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
83	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
84	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
85	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Actors and Directors of the 1980-85 Company Plan. The actors and directors of the 1980-85 Company Plan are listed in the table below. The actors and directors of the 1980-85 Company Plan are listed in the table below. The actors and directors of the 1980-85 Company Plan are listed in the table below.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

[illegible]

1. What is the opportunity for the attained applicant?

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Year	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100
1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14306, effective
JAN 01 2000)

Section 1409 ILLUSTRATION I Female, Non-Smoker **Base Valuation-Selection-Factors--**

Issue		Duration																		
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20+
0-15	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
16	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
17	96	98	98	98	99	99	99	99	92	92	93	95	95	97	99	99	99	100	100	100
18	78	80	80	80	81	81	74	75	75	78	78	82	83	85	88	91	94	97	100	100
19	60	62	63	63	65	65	59	59	60	60	64	67	67	70	72	78	83	89	94	100
20	42	44	45	45	45	42	42	45	45	50	51	53	56	58	66	75	83	92	100	100
21	41	42	44	45	41	42	42	44	47	47	51	53	54	57	59	67	75	84	92	100
22	39	41	44	41	41	42	44	45	49	49	54	56	57	58	60	68	76	84	92	100
23	38	41	38	40	41	42	44	46	49	50	56	57	58	60	62	70	77	85	92	100
24	36	36	38	40	41	42	46	47	50	51	58	59	60	62	63	70	78	85	93	100
25	32	34	37	40	41	43	46	49	51	53	59	60	62	63	64	71	78	86	93	100
26	32	34	37	41	43	45	47	50	53	53	60	62	63	64	62	70	77	85	92	100
27	32	34	38	43	46	47	49	51	53	55	62	63	64	62	62	70	77	85	92	100
28	30	34	39	43	47	49	51	53	56	58	63	63	61	62	63	70	78	85	93	100
29	30	35	40	45	50	51	52	55	58	59	64	61	63	63	63	70	78	85	93	100
30	31	38	40	46	51	52	53	56	59	60	62	62	63	65	65	72	79	86	93	100
31	31	35	40	46	51	53	55	58	60	58	62	62	63	65	65	72	79	86	93	100
32	32	35	40	45	51	53	56	59	57	58	62	63	63	65	64	71	78	86	93	100
33	32	36	41	47	52	55	58	55	58	59	63	63	65	65	65	72	79	86	93	100
34	33	36	41	47	52	55	55	57	58	59	63	65	64	65	64	71	78	86	93	100
35	33	36	41	47	52	53	57	58	59	61	63	64	64	64	64	71	78	86	93	100
36	33	36	41	47	49	53	57	58	59	61	63	64	63	64	63	70	78	85	93	100
37	32	36	41	44	49	53	57	58	59	60	62	62	61	62	63	70	78	85	93	100
38	32	37	39	45	50	54	57	58	60	60	61	61	61	62	61	69	77	84	92	100
39	30	35	39	45	50	54	57	58	60	60	60	60	60	60	61	69	77	84	92	100
40	28	35	39	45	50	54	56	57	59	59	60	60	60	60	60	68	76	84	92	100
41	28	35	39	45	49	52	55	55	58	57	58	59	60	60	60	68	76	84	92	100
42	27	35	39	44	49	52	54	55	56	57	57	58	59	60	61	69	77	84	92	100
43	27	34	39	44	47	50	53	55	55	56	57	56	60	61	61	69	77	84	92	100
44	26	34	38	42	47	50	52	53	54	55	55	56	61	62	70	77	85	92	100	100
45	26	33	38	42	45	48	51	51	52	53	54	55	56	61	62	70	77	85	92	100
46	24	32	37	40	43	47	49	51	52	53	54	55	56	60	61	69	77	84	92	100
47	24	30	35	39	42	45	47	49	51	53	54	55	56	60	61	69	77	84	92	100
48	23	30	35	37	40	44	47	49	50	53	54	55	56	59	60	68	76	84	92	100
49	23	30	33	35	39	42	45	48	50	53	54	55	56	65	74	82	91	100	100	100
50	21	27	32	34	37	41	44	48	50	53	54	55	56	64	73	82	91	100	100	100
51	21	26	30	34	37	41	44	48	49	51	53	53	54	55	64	73	82	91	100	100
52	20	25	30	33	37	41	44	47	48	50	50	51	51	55	62	72	81	100	100	100

Issue Age	Duration																		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
53	19	24	29	37	41	43	47	48	48	49	49	51	52	52	62	71	100	100	100
54	18	24	29	37	41	43	45	47	47	47	49	49	51	51	61	100	100	100	100
55	18	23	28	35	37	41	43	45	45	46	46	47	50	50	100	100	100	100	100
56	18	23	28	35	36	39	42	44	44	45	46	46	46	49	100	100	100	100	100
57	18	23	28	31	35	38	41	42	44	44	45	45	46	100	100	100	100	100	100
58	17	23	26	31	35	36	38	41	41	42	45	45	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
59	17	23	26	30	33	35	38	39	40	41	44	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
60	17	23	26	30	32	34	36	38	39	40	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
61	17	23	26	30	32	33	35	36	38	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
62	16	23	27	28	30	32	34	35	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
63	16	20	24	28	30	32	34	80	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
64	14	21	24	27	29	30	80	80	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
65	15	19	23	25	28	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
66	15	19	23	25	72	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
67	15	19	23	72	72	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
68	13	18	68	73	72	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
69	13	64	68	72	72	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
70	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
71	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
72	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
73	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
74	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
75	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
76	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
77	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
78	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
79	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
80	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
81	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
82	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
83	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
84	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
85	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Issue Age	Duration																		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
53	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
54	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
55	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
56	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
57	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
58	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
59	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
60	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
61	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
62	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
63	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
64	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
65	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
66	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
67	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
68	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
69	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
70	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
71	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
72	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
73	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
74	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
76	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
77	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
78	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
79	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
81	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
82	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
83	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
84	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
85	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Effective for rates in effect on 1/1/86, the following table shows the rates of mortality for the entered age. The rates are based on the 1980 CSO Table and are subject to change. The rates are based on the 1980 CSO Table and are subject to change. The rates are based on the 1980 CSO Table and are subject to change.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14306, effective
JAN 01 2000)

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1409 ILLUSTRATION F Female, Smoker Base-Valuation-Selection-Factors*

Issue Age	Duration																			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
0-15	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
16	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
17	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
18	99	100	100	100	100	100	95	96	97	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
19	87	89	92	92	92	84	84	86	86	92	93	95	96	99	99	99	100	100	100	100
20	74	77	80	80	80	73	73	75	75	77	83	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	100
21	71	74	78	78	71	71	73	74	77	79	85	88	89	90	92	94	96	98	100	100
22	68	71	75	70	71	71	73	74	78	79	88	90	89	92	94	95	97	98	100	100
23	65	69	67	70	70	70	73	77	79	81	89	90	92	92	94	95	97	98	100	100
24	62	60	64	69	70	70	74	77	79	81	92	90	92	93	93	94	96	97	99	100
25	53	58	63	67	69	70	74	78	81	82	92	93	93	95	95	96	97	98	99	100
26	53	58	63	69	71	72	75	79	82	82	93	93	95	96	90	92	94	96	98	100
27	52	56	63	70	74	74	78	81	82	84	93	95	95	90	92	94	95	97	98	100
28	53	56	64	71	75	77	79	83	85	86	95	95	90	92	92	94	95	97	98	100
29	51	56	64	71	78	78	81	84	86	88	95	90	90	92	92	94	95	97	98	100
30	51	56	64	72	79	79	82	85	88	89	90	90	92	93	93	94	96	97	99	100
31	51	56	64	72	78	83	84	88	84	88	90	90	92	93	93	94	96	97	99	100
32	51	56	64	71	78	81	85	86	84	85	90	90	92	94	93	94	96	97	99	100
33	51	57	62	71	78	82	85	83	84	85	90	92	93	93	94	96	97	99	100	100
34	51	56	62	71	78	82	81	83	85	86	90	92	92	94	93	94	96	97	99	100
35	51	56	62	71	78	79	83	84	85	86	90	91	91	93	93	94	96	97	99	100
36	49	56	62	71	74	79	83	84	85	86	90	90	91	93	92	94	95	97	98	100
37	48	55	62	67	74	79	83	84	85	86	89	89	92	91	93	95	96	98	100	100
38	47	55	57	66	72	77	81	84	86	86	87	88	88	90	91	93	95	96	98	100
39	45	50	57	66	72	77	81	83	85	86	86	87	86	89	90	92	94	96	98	100
40	41	50	57	66	72	77	81	83	84	85	86	86	86	89	89	91	93	96	98	100
41	40	50	57	65	71	76	79	81	83	84	85	86	85	89	90	92	94	96	98	100
42	40	49	57	65	69	74	77	80	82	83	84	85	86	90	92	94	95	97	98	100
43	39	49	55	63	69	73	76	78	80	82	83	84	85	92	93	94	96	97	99	100
44	39	48	55	62	67	71	75	78	80	82	84	86	87	96	97	98	98	99	99	100
45	37	47	53	61	65	70	73	76	78	80	81	84	86	94	97	98	98	99	99	100
46	36	46	53	59	63	68	71	75	77	79	83	85	86	93	96	97	98	98	99	100
47	34	44	51	57	62	66	70	75	77	80	83	85	86	93	94	95	96	98	99	100
48	34	44	50	54	60	64	69	74	77	80	84	86	87	92	94	95	97	98	100	100
49	33	43	48	53	58	63	68	74	77	81	84	86	87	92	91	93	95	96	98	100
50	31	41	46	51	57	61	67	74	77	81	85	87	87	91	90	92	94	96	98	100
51	30	39	45	51	56	61	67	74	75	80	83	85	85	90	90	92	94	96	98	100
52	29	38	45	50	56	62	68	74	75	79	81	83	84	90	90	92	94	96	98	100

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Issue Age	Duration																		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 20
53	28	37	43	49	57	62	68	73	74	77	79	81	83	89	89	91	93	100	100
54	28	36	43	49	57	63	69	73	74	75	78	80	81	87	89	91	100	100	100
55	26	35	42	49	57	63	69	73	73	74	76	78	79	86	87	100	100	100	100
56	26	35	42	49	56	62	67	71	72	74	76	78	79	85	100	100	100	100	100
57	26	35	42	49	55	61	66	69	72	73	76	78	79	100	100	100	100	100	100
58	28	36	43	49	55	63	68	69	72	76	78	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
59	28	36	43	49	54	57	63	67	68	70	76	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
60	28	36	43	49	53	57	61	64	67	69	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
61	26	35	42	48	52	56	59	63	66	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
62	26	33	41	47	51	55	58	62	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
63	25	33	41	46	51	55	57	80	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
64	25	33	40	45	50	53	80	80	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
65	24	32	39	44	49	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
66	24	32	39	44	72	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
67	24	32	39	72	72	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
68	24	32	68	72	72	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
69	24	64	68	72	72	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
70	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
71	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
72	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
73	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
74	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
75	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
76	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
77	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
78	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
79	60	60	64	68	68	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
80	60	60	64	68	68	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
81	60	60	64	68	68	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
82	60	60	64	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
83	60	60	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
84	60	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
85	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TABLE

Issue Age	Duration																		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
53	28	37	43	49	57	62	68	73	74	77	79	81	83	89	89	91	93	100	100
54	28	36	43	49	57	63	69	73	74	75	78	80	81	87	89	91	100	100	100
55	26	35	42	49	57	63	69	73	73	74	76	78	79	86	87	100	100	100	100
56	26	35	42	49	56	62	67	71	72	74	76	78	79	85	100	100	100	100	100
57	26	35	42	49	55	61	66	69	72	73	76	78	79	100	100	100	100	100	100
58	28	36	43	49	55	63	68	69	72	76	78	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
59	28	36	43	49	54	57	63	67	68	70	76	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
60	28	36	43	49	53	57	61	64	67	69	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
61	26	35	42	48	52	56	59	63	66	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
62	26	33	41	47	51	55	58	62	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
63	25	33	41	46	51	55	57	80	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
64	25	33	40	45	50	53	80	80	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
65	24	32	39	44	49	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
66	24	32	39	44	72	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
67	24	32	39	72	72	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
68	24	32	68	72	72	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
69	24	64	68	72	72	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
70	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
71	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
72	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
73	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
74	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
75	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
76	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
77	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	75	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
78	60	60	64	68	68	72	75	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
79	60	60	64	68	68	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
80	60	60	64	68	68	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
81	60	60	64	68	68	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
82	60	60	64	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
83	60	60	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
84	60	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
85	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, JULY 1, 1985. EFFECTIVE DATE: JULY 1, 1985. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE HAS ADOPTED THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS TO THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE'S 1985 COMPANIES' EXPENSE RATES.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14306, effective
JAN 01 2000)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

JAMES R. THOMPSON CENTER
ROOM 16-504
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
10:30 A.M.
DECEMBER 14, 1999

NOTICES: Due to Register submittal deadlines, the Agenda below may be incomplete. Other items not contained in this published Agenda are likely to be considered by the Committee at the meeting.

It is the policy of the Committee to allow only representatives of State agencies to testify orally on any rule under consideration at Committee hearings. If members of the public wish to express their views with respect to a proposed rule, they should submit written comments to the Office of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules at the following address:

*Joint Committee on Administrative Rules
700 Stratton Office Building
Springfield, Illinois 62706*

RULEMAKINGS SCHEDULED FOR JCAR REVIEW

The following rulemakings are scheduled for review at this meeting. JCAR staff may be proposing action with respect to some of these rulemakings. JCAR members may have questions concerning, and may initiate action with respect to, any item scheduled for JCAR review and any other issues within the Committee's purview.

PROPOSED RULEMAKINGSAgriculture

1. Illinois Bovidae and Cervidae Tuberculosis Eradication Act (8 Ill Adm Code 80)
 - First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11369 - 9/17/99
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 1/6/00
2. Diseased Animals (8 Ill Adm Code 85)
 - First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11363 - 9/17/99
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 1/6/00
3. Swine Disease Control and Eradication Act (8 Ill Adm Code 105)
 - First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11392 - 9/17/99
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 1/6/00
4. Animal Disease Laboratories Act (8 Ill Adm Code 110)
 - First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11356 - 9/17/99
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 1/6/00

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

JAMES R. THOMPSON CENTER
ROOM 16-504
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
10:30 A.M.
DECEMBER 14, 1999

5. Illinois Pseudorabies Control Act (8 Ill Adm Code 115)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11387 - 9/17/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/6/00

Banks and Real Estate

6. Calculation, Assessment and Collection of Periodic Fees (38 Ill Adm Code 375)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 12006 - 10/8/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/6/00

Capital Development Board

7. Standards for Award of Grants: School Construction Program (71 Ill Adm Code 40)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 10896 - 9/10/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/5/00

Carnival Amusement Safety Board

8. Carnival and Amusement Ride Inspection Law (56 Ill Adm Code 6000)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 10898 - 9/10/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/7/00

Central Management Services

9. The Travel Regulation Council (80 Ill Adm Code 3000)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 9592 - 8/20/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/17/99
10. Pay Plan (80 Ill Adm Code 310)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11750 - 9/24/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/26/99

11. The Travel Regulation Council (80 Ill Adm Code 3000)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 19095 - 9/10/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/17/99

Higher Education

12. General Grant Programs (23 Ill Adm Code 1001)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11801 - 10/1/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/30/99

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

JAMES R. THOMPSON CENTER
ROOM 16-504
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
10:30 A.M.
DECEMBER 14, 1999

13. State Matching Grant Program (23 Ill Adm Code 1038)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11803 - 10/1/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/30/99

Human Services

14. Child Care (89 Ill Adm Code 50)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 10778 - 9/3/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/6/00
15. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (89 Ill Adm Code 112)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 9989 - 8/27/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/7/00

16. Closure (89 Ill Adm Code 617)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 10780 - 9/3/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/5/00

17. Determination of Need (DON) and Resulting Service Cost Maximums (SCMs) (89 Ill Adm Code 679)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 9987 - 8/27/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/5/00
18. Service Planning and Provision (89 Ill Adm Code 684)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 10918 - 9/10/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/7/00

Natural Resources

19. Repeal of Illinois Conservation Corps Summer Youth Employment Grants-in-Aid Program (17 Ill Adm Code 180)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 12079 - 10/8/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/7/00

Professional Regulation

20. Illinois Architecture Practice Act of 1989 (68 Ill Adm Code 1150)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 12276 - 10/8/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/6/00
21. Collection Agency Act (68 Ill Adm Code 1210)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11814 - 10/1/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/31/99

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

JAMES R. THOMPSON CENTER
ROOM 16-504
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
10:30 A.M.
DECEMBER 14, 1999

22. Detection of Deception Examiners Act (68 Ill Adm Code 1230)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11820 - 10/1/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/31/99
23. Private Detective, Private Alarm, Private Security, and Locksmith Act of 1993 (68 Ill Adm Code 1240)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11847 - 10/1/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/31/99
24. Dietetic and Nutrition Services Practice Act (68 Ill Adm Code 1245)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 12248 - 10/8/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/6/00
25. Environmental Health Practitioner Licensing Act (68 Ill Adm Code 1247)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11824 - 10/1/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/31/99
26. Funeral Directors and Embalmers Licensing Code (68 Ill Adm Code 1250)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 12267 - 10/8/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/6/00
27. Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989 (68 Ill Adm Code 1270)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 12284 - 10/8/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/6/00
28. The Illinois Landscape Architecture Act of 1989 (68 Ill Adm Code 1275)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11866 - 10/1/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/31/99
29. The Illinois Nursing Act of 1987 (68 Ill Adm Code 1300)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 6374 - 5/28/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/7/00
30. Illinois Physical Therapy Act (68 Ill Adm Code 1340)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11838 - 10/1/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/31/99
31. The Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989 (68 Ill Adm Code 1380)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 12395 - 10/8/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/6/00
32. Respiratory Care Practice Act (68 Ill Adm Code 1456)

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

JAMES R. THOMPSON CENTER
ROOM 16-504
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
10:30 A.M.
DECEMBER 14, 1999

- First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 12382 - 10/8/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/6/00
33. The Structural Engineering Licensing Act of 1989 (68 Ill Adm Code 1480)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 12408 - 10/8/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/6/00
34. Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 1994 (68 Ill Adm Code 1500)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 12421 - 10/8/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/6/00
35. Certified Veterinary Technicians (68 Ill Adm Code 1505)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 12241 - 10/8/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/6/00
- Public Aid
Medical Payment (89 Ill Adm Code 140)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 9733 - 8/20/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/23/99
- Public Health
Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Licensing Requirements (77 Ill Adm Code 205)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 7849 - 7/16/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/2/00
- Secretary of State
Issuance of Licenses (92 Ill Adm Code 1030)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11504 - 9/17/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/12/00
39. School Bus Driver Permit (92 Ill Adm Code 1035)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11515 - 9/17/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/12/00
40. Cancellation, Revocation or Suspension of Licenses or Permits (92 Ill Adm Code 1040)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11478 - 9/17/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/12/00

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

JAMES R. THOMPSON CENTER
ROOM 16-504
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
10:30 A.M.
DECEMBER 14, 1999

41. Illinois Safety Responsibility Law (92 Ill Adm Code 1070)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11495 - 9/17/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 1/12/00

State Fire Marshal

42. Compliance Certification for Underground Storage Tanks (41 Ill Adm Code 171)
-First Notice Published: 22 Ill Reg 22158 - 12/28/98
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/17/99

State Police Merit Board

43. Procedures of the State Police Merit Board (80 Ill Adm Code 150)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11770 - 9/24/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/23/99

Teachers' Retirement System

44. The Administration and Operation of the Teachers' Retirement System (80 Ill Adm Code 1650)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11522 - 9/17/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/24/99

Transportation

45. Procedures and Enforcement (92 Ill Adm Code 386)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11003 - 9/10/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/30/99

46. Motor Carrier Safety Regulations: General (92 Ill Adm Code 390)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 10979 - 9/10/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/30/99

47. Qualifications of Drivers (92 Ill Adm Code 391)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 11015 - 9/10/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/30/99

48. Driving of Motor Vehicles (92 Ill Adm Code 392)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 10966 - 9/10/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/30/99

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

JAMES R. THOMPSON CENTER
ROOM 16-504
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
10:30 A.M.
DECEMBER 14, 1999

49. Parts and Accessories Necessary for Safe Operation (92 Ill Adm Code 393)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 10999 - 9/10/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/30/99

50. Hours of Service of Drivers (92 Ill Adm Code 395)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 10969 - 9/10/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/30/99

51. Inspection, Repair and Maintenance (92 Ill Adm Code 396)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 10974 - 9/10/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/30/99

52. Driving and Parking (92 Ill Adm Code 397)
-First Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 10962 - 9/10/99
-Expiration of Second Notice: 12/30/99

EMERGENCY AND PEREMPTORY RULEMAKINGSBanks and Real Estate

53. Auction License Act (68 Ill Adm Code 1440) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 13414 - 11/5/99

Human Services

54. Sexually Violent Persons (59 Ill Adm Code 299) (Emergency)
-Notice Published: 23 Ill Reg 14038 - 11/29/99

AGENCY RESPONSESHuman Services

55. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (89 Ill Adm Code 112)
56. Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled (89 Ill Adm Code 113)
57. General Assistance (89 Ill Adm Code 114)

Rules acted upon during the calendar quarter from Issue 43 through Issue 52 are listed in the Issues Index by Title number, Part number and Issue number. For example, 50 Ill. Adm. Code 2500 published in Issue 1 will be listed as 50-2500-1. The letter "R" designates a rule that is being repealed. Inquiries about the Issues Index may be directed to the Administrative Code Division at 217-762-4414 or jnatale@ccgate.sos.state.il.us (Internet address).

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

1/7/00	Department of Professional Regulation, The Illinois Nursing Act of 1987 (68 Ill Adm Code 1300)	5/28/99 23 Ill Reg 6374	12/14/99	89-121-44, 45, 48 23-1002-44 89-336-44 89-356-46 89-361-43 17-2520-43 17-3050-49 23-25-50 23-151-45 23-220-50 23-451-49 23-1002-44 23-1501- 4647 26-100-43 26-125-43 35-310-48 35-680-46 38-315-50 44-500R-43 44-500-43 44-1200R-46 50-4404-50 56-260-47 59-115-47 59-299-48 62-1800-45 62-1847-45 68-1253-45 68-1320-45 68-1375-45 68-1440-45 74-440-43 77-220-47 77-515-50 77-525-47 77-1100-43 77-1110-43 77-1120-43 77-1130-43 77-1140-43 77-1200R-43 80-310-45 86-105-48 86-108-44 86-750-46 86-770-49 89-113-45 89-114-48	EMERGENCY 23-1002-44 59-299-48 68-1440-45 89-121-44 PEREMPT- ORY 80-310-43
1/7/00	Department of Natural Resources, Repeal of Illinois Conservation Corps Summer Youth Employment Grants-In-Aid Program (17 Ill Adm Code 180)	10/8/99 23 Ill Reg 12079	12/14/99	89-121-44, 45, 48 23-1002-44 89-336-44 89-356-46 89-361-43 17-2520-43 17-3050-49 23-25-50 23-151-45 23-220-50 23-451-49 23-1002-44 23-1501- 4647 26-100-43 26-125-43 35-310-48 35-680-46 38-315-50 44-500R-43 44-500-43 44-1200R-46 50-4404-50 56-260-47 59-115-47 59-299-48 62-1800-45 62-1847-45 68-1253-45 68-1320-45 68-1375-45 68-1440-45 74-440-43 77-220-47 77-515-50 77-525-47 77-1100-43 77-1110-43 77-1120-43 77-1130-43 77-1140-43 77-1200R-43 80-310-45 86-105-48 86-108-44 86-750-46 86-770-49 89-113-45 89-114-48	EMERGENCY 23-1002-44 59-299-48 68-1440-45 89-121-44 PEREMPT- ORY 80-310-43
1/12/00	Secretary of State, Issuance of Licenses (92 Ill Adm Code 1030)	9/17/99 23 Ill Reg 11504	12/14/99	89-121-44, 45, 48 23-1002-44 89-336-44 89-356-46 89-361-43 17-2520-43 17-3050-49 23-25-50 23-151-45 23-220-50 23-451-49 23-1002-44 23-1501- 4647 26-100-43 26-125-43 35-310-48 35-680-46 38-315-50 44-500R-43 44-500-43 44-1200R-46 50-4404-50 56-260-47 59-115-47 59-299-48 62-1800-45 62-1847-45 68-1253-45 68-1320-45 68-1375-45 68-1440-45 74-440-43 77-220-47 77-515-50 77-525-47 77-1100-43 77-1110-43 77-1120-43 77-1130-43 77-1140-43 77-1200R-43 80-310-45 86-105-48 86-108-44 86-750-46 86-770-49 89-113-45 89-114-48	EMERGENCY 23-1002-44 59-299-48 68-1440-45 89-121-44 PEREMPT- ORY 80-310-43
1/12/00	Secretary of State, School Bus Driver Permit (92 Ill Adm Code 1035)	9/17/99 23 Ill Reg 11515	12/14/99	89-121-44, 45, 48 23-1002-44 89-336-44 89-356-46 89-361-43 17-2520-43 17-3050-49 23-25-50 23-151-45 23-220-50 23-451-49 23-1002-44 23-1501- 4647 26-100-43 26-125-43 35-310-48 35-680-46 38-315-50 44-500R-43 44-500-43 44-1200R-46 50-4404-50 56-260-47 59-115-47 59-299-48 62-1800-45 62-1847-45 68-1253-45 68-1320-45 68-1375-45 68-1440-45 74-440-43 77-220-47 77-515-50 77-525-47 77-1100-43 77-1110-43 77-1120-43 77-1130-43 77-1140-43 77-1200R-43 80-310-45 86-105-48 86-108-44 86-750-46 86-770-49 89-113-45 89-114-48	EMERGENCY 23-1002-44 59-299-48 68-1440-45 89-121-44 PEREMPT- ORY 80-310-43
1/12/00	Secretary of State, Cancellation, Revocation or Suspension of Licenses or Permits (92 Ill Adm Code 1040)	9/17/99 23 Ill Reg 11478	12/14/99	89-121-44, 45, 48 23-1002-44 89-336-44 89-356-46 89-361-43 17-2520-43 17-3050-49 23-25-50 23-151-45 23-220-50 23-451-49 23-1002-44 23-1501- 4647 26-100-43 26-125-43 35-310-48 35-680-46 38-315-50 44-500R-43 44-500-43 44-1200R-46 50-4404-50 56-260-47 59-115-47 59-299-48 62-1800-45 62-1847-45 68-1253-45 68-1320-45 68-1375-45 68-1440-45 74-440-43 77-220-47 77-515-50 77-525-47 77-1100-43 77-1110-43 77-1120-43 77-1130-43 77-1140-43 77-1200R-43 80-310-45 86-105-48 86-108-44 86-750-46 86-770-49 89-113-45 89-114-48	EMERGENCY 23-1002-44 59-299-48 68-1440-45 89-121-44 PEREMPT- ORY 80-310-43
1/12/00	Secretary of State, Illinois Safety Responsibility Law (92 Ill Adm Code 1070)	9/17/99 23 Ill Reg 11495	12/14/99	89-121-44, 45, 48 23-1002-44 89-336-44 89-356-46 89-361-43 17-2520-43 17-3050-49 23-25-50 23-151-45 23-220-50 23-451-49 23-1002-44 23-1501- 4647 26-100-43 26-125-43 35-310-48 35-680-46 38-315-50 44-500R-43 44-500-43 44-1200R-46 50-4404-50 56-260-47 59-115-47 59-299-48 62-1800-45 62-1847-45 68-1253-45 68-1320-45 68-1375-45 68-1440-45 74-440-43 77-220-47 77-515-50 77-525-47 77-1100-43 77-1110-43 77-1120-43 77-1130-43 77-1140-43 77-1200R-43 80-310-45 86-105-48 86-108-44 86-750-46 86-770-49 89-113-45 89-114-48	EMERGENCY 23-1002-44 59-299-48 68-1440-45 89-121-44 PEREMPT- ORY 80-310-43

Visit our website

<http://www.sos.sos.state.il.us>



Illinois Register Illinois Administrative Code Order Form

- | | | |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Subscription to the Illinois Register (52 issues)
New <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal <input type="checkbox"/> | \$290 annually |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Subscription to the Administrative Code on CD-ROM (4 updates)
New <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal <input type="checkbox"/> | \$290 annually |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Microfiche sets of Illinois Register 1977 through 1996
Specify Year(s) _____ | \$ 200 per set |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Back Issue of the Illinois Register (Current Year Only)
Volume# _____ Issue# _____ Date: _____ | \$ 10 each |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Cumulative/Sections Affected Indices 1990-1998
Specify Year(s) _____ | \$ 5 each |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Cumulative Indices to Illinois Register 1981-1989
Specify Year(s) _____ | \$ 1 each |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Sections Affected Indices to Illinois Register 1984-1989
Specify Year(s) _____ | \$ 1 each |

PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED

Make Checks payable to: **Secretary of State** Send Payment to: Index Department
111 E. Monroe
Springfield, IL 62756

Fax order to: 217-524-0930

TOTAL AMOUNT OF ORDER

\$

☐ Check ☐ VISA ☐ Master Card ☐ Discover, Card #: _____
(There is a \$1.50 processing fee for credit card purchases.)

Expiration Date: _____ Signature: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip Code: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____ Email: _____

Published by **Jesse White** Secretary of State

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

1933

1934



